# Incident/Investigation Report

Agency: **Sonoma County Sheriff's Office** Case #: **SD131022017**

**CONTROLLED DOCUMENT - DO NOT DUPLICATE**

## Incident Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Date/Time Reported: **10/22/2013 1514** | Occurred Between: **10/22/2013 1514** & **10/22/2013 1514** |
| Location: **MOORLAND AV / W ROBLES AV, SANTA ROSA CA** | |
| Officer: **SABRINA RAGAN 1101105** | |
| Summary: Officer Involved Shooting. County-wide Protocol Invoked. SRPD lead agency. | |

## Charges

| | |
|---|---|
| Statute: **417 (C) PC - EXHIBIT FIREARM IN PRESENCE OF PEACE OFFICER** | Attempted/Completed: **Completed** |
| Classification: Assault: Firearm | Weapon: **Other Firearm** |
| Location: HIGHWAY (STREETS, ALLEYS, ETC.) | |

## Offenders

| Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LOPEZ CRUZ, ANDY** | [redacted] | **13/Hispanic/Male** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | |

## Others Involved

| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Other** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **29/White/Male** | **/** |
| Address: , | | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **19/Hispanic/Male** | **5'07"/180** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **79/White/Male** | **5'10"/170** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **53/Other Asian/Female** | **5'01"/125** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA | | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |

## Others Involved

| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **72//Male** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Witness** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **29/White/Male** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **58/Other Asian/Female** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **29/Other Asian/Male** | **5'05"/140** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **18/Hispanic/Male** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] APRICOT LN, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **71/White/Male** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle) | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **45/Hispanic/Female** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] APRICOT LN, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **46/White/Male** | **5'11"/155** |
| Address: [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: [redacted] | | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **27/Hispanic/Female** | **/** |
| Address: [redacted] APRICOT LN, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | | |
| Employer/School: - | | | | |

## Others Involved

| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **25/Other Asian/Male** | **/** |
| Address: | [redacted] MOORLAND AV, SANTA ROSA CA 95407 | | | |
| Employer/School: | - | | | |
| Inv Type: | Name (Last, First Middle): | DOB: | Age/Race/Gender: | Height/Weight: |
| **Contacted** | [redacted] | [redacted] | **56/Other/Male** | **/** |
| Address: | [redacted] PETALUMA CA 94952 | | | [redacted] |
| Employer/School: | - | | | |

## Narrative

**Initial Narrative**
Written by: **SABRINA RAGAN 1101105**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 15:48:52**

On 10-22-13 at approximately 1514 hours, SCSO Deputies responded to a request for emergency backup needed for shots fired in the area of West Robles Ave and Moorland Avenue in Santa Rosa. Deputies Gelhaus and Schemmel encountered a subject armed with a rifle.

**FLUP - TURNEY, J - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **Turney, Jerry 1102001**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 17:44:51**

This supplemental report contains details of my actions at the crime scene.

SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE
On 10-22-2013, at 1515 hours, I responded to the area of Moorland and West Robles Avenues, Santa Rosa, to assist at the scene of a Deputy involved shooting. I responded code 3 from downtown Sebastopol, and arrived on the north side of the scene (Moorland Avenue) at about 1526 hours. My call sign was K3, and assigned as the Resident Deputy out of Bodega Bay.

I parked my patrol car outside of the taped off crime scene, and contacted Sgt. Fuston for assignment.

After assisting in taping off any open areas on the north side of the perimeter I was directed to begin a crime scene log, but was relieved of that responsibility by Deputy Terry White.

The main entry/exit point was the south side of the perimeter of the crime scene on Moorland Avenue, so I maintained a position outside the tape on the north side of Moorland Avenue as security. I did not enter the crime scene.

I was relieved at 1605 hours by Deputy Lloyd Hernandez, and directed to the Guerneville area to handle routine calls for service.

Attach to original report.

**FLUP - TAIT, D - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **Tait, David 1101007**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 18:02:44**

On 10-22-2013, at 1537 hrs, I arrived at [redacted] West Robles Avenue and maintained an outer perimeter to the crime scene as well as security to the Command Post.

At 1730 hrs, Sergeant Burke authorized my departure as a SRPD Officer took over my position since their agency was taking over the primary investigation, per standard protocol.

Nothing Further-

---

**FLUP - BENYAK, J - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **JOHN BENYAK 110938**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 18:26:44**

On 10/22/2013 at approximately 1514 hours, I was completing my civil notice to vacate duties when I heard over the Sheriff`s one radio channel a Code 20 called by a Sheriff deputy local unit. The Code 20 was at West Robles Avenue and Moorland Ave., with deputies involved with shots fired and a suspect down.

I proceeded Code 3 to that location arriving at approximatley 1525 hours, on Moorland Avenue just south of the intersection of West Robles Avenue. Sgt. Burke was on scene and directing deputies on crime scene preservation and control.

I assisted PCI Detectice Ryan Russell, D-12, with putting up crime scene tape around the field from West Robles Avenue to Horizon Way, and then from the corner of West Robles Avenue north on Horizon Way to Gold Dust Way. I then walked back to the intersection of West Robles Avenue and Moorland Avenue, and observed that a Major Incident Log was being taken care of by Deputy Nick Maikranz. I signed the log at 1535 hours.

I assisted other deputies at the intersection of West Robles Avenue and Moorland Avenue with the residents who were trying to come and go from West Robles Avenue east of Moorland Avenue.

At 1610 hours, Sgt. Burke released me from the Officer Involved Shooting scene.

No further information at this time.

---

**FLUP - ALTAMIRANO, H - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **HECTOR ALTAMIRANO 110789**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 20:12:58**

On 10/22/13 at approximately 1506 hours, Deputy N. Maikranz and I responded to Moorland Ave. at West Robles Ave. in Santa Rosa, Ca. to assist with this investigation.

Upon our arrival, we assisted with the scene security and eventually were relieved by Deputy J. Blenker at 1610 hours from our detail. NFI.

---

**FLUP - ENGRAM, E - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **Engram, Eddie 1101484**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 21:22:14**

On 10/22/13 at approximately 1514 hours I responded to a request for emergency back up in the area of West Moorland Avenue and West Robles Avenue. As I responded to the scene, the deputies on scene broadcast that shots were fired.

When I arrived on scene, I saw Deputy Gelhaus with blood on his hands and Deputy Schemmel was wearing gloves. I also observed an unknown male on the ground face up and what appeared to be an AK47 rifle on the ground nearby. Deputy Gelhaus advised there were no other suspects so I began to assist with crime scene management and at 1523 hours advised Sheriff`s Dispatch that Medical was on scene.

I was directed to monitor the perimeter at Horizon Way and Gold Dust Way. I maintained that position until an Officer from the Santa Rosa Police Department relieved me.

-Nothing Further-

**FLUP - VELLIS, T - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **Vellis, Ted 1101021**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 21:42:53**

On 10/22/2013, at 1515 hours, I responded to the area of Moorland and West Robles Avenues, Santa Rosa, to assist at the scene of a Deputy involved shooting. I responded code 3 from the Town of Windsor and arrived on the north end of the scene.

When I arrived I was assigned to begin a canvass of nearby residences for any witnesses. I made contact or attempted contact at the following addresses:

[redacted] Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa - I contacted resident [redacted] and he told me, "I was taking a nap and woke up to five or six gunshots." When I asked [redacted] if he saw anything he told me, "The only thing I saw was them pull a rifle from under the guy when they rolled him over." [redacted] had no other information to obtain and the contact was terminated.

[redacted] Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa - I contacted resident [redacted] and he told me, "I was watching a movie and heard about six shots." When I asked [redacted] if he saw anything he told me, "Well, after I heard the shots I made my way out to the street and was told to go home by a Santa Rosa Cop." [redacted] had no other information to obtain and the contact was terminated.

[redacted] Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa - I contacted resident [redacted] and he told me, "I`m really hard of hearing. I didn`t hear or see anything. I don`t even know what`s going on." [redacted] had no information to obtain and the contact was terminated.

[redacted] Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa - I attempted contact, but no one answered the door.

[redacted] Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa - I contacted resident [redacted] and he told me, "I was in my backyard and heard about five or six gunshots." When I asked [redacted] he saw anything he told me, "No, I walked out front to see what was going on and saw all you guys and went back to my yard." [redacted] had no other information to obtain and the contact was terminated.

After my contact at [redacted] Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa, I was released from the scene and assigned to respond to calls for service in the north end of the county.

Nothing further to report.

**FLUP - FOWLER, J - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **Fowler, Jayson 1101813**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 22:07:50**

On 10/22/2013, at approximately 1515 hours, I responded to the area of Moorland Avenue and West Robles Avenue, Santa Rosa to assist at a scene of a Deputy involved shooting. I and several WPD Deputies responded Code-3 from WPD and arrived a short time later.

While on scene I was tasked with assisting with a neighborhood canvass. I attempted contact at the following addresses:

[redacted] Moorland Ave: no response, appeared no one was home

[redacted] Moorland Ave: no response, appeared no one was home

I contacted the resident at [redacted] Moorland Ave, [redacted] who stated he arrived home at approximately 1400 hours from shopping with his 3 year old child, [redacted] at Costco. At approximately 1510 hours [redacted] was out in the rear garage of his residence and heard what he thought was gun shots. [redacted] stated he "thought it was an automatic weapon" because he heard approximately ten shots in rapid succession. I asked [redacted] if he heard any yelling or other commotion and

he stated he did not, just the suspected automatic gunfire.

After completing my portion of the canvass, I was released from the scene by Sgt. M. Fuston.

Nothing further.

---

**FLUP - RAGAN, S - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **SABRINA RAGAN 1101105**
Date/Time: **10/22/2013 22:23:17**

On 10-22-13 at approximately 1514 hours, I responded to a request for emergency backup needed in the area of West Robles Ave and Moorland Avenue in Santa Rosa. While en-route I heard Deputy Gelhaus broadcast "Shots fired".

At approximately 1520 hours, I arrived on-scene and took a position at Gold Dust Way near Horizon Way. I assisted in assuring no unauthorized persons entered the crime scene area.

At approximately 1749 hours, I was relieved of my position by a Santa Rosa PD Officer Jeff Travers and transported Deputy Jensen to the Sheriff`s Office.

Nothing further

---

**FLUP - CRABB, R - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Crabb, Robert 1101941**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 01:23:12**

On 10/22/13 I responded to the scene at Moorland Ave and West Robles Ave to relieve Deputy Blenker. I arrived at 2120 hours and took over the Major Incident Access Log at 2122 hours. I maintained the scene log until the scene was released at 2155 hours. I later booked the access log into SCSD Evidence.

Nothing Further

---

**FLUP - HERNANDEZ, L - 10/22/2013**
Written by: **Hernandez, Lloyd 110923**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 07:58:10**

On 10/22/13 at about 1514 hours, while working uniform patrol, I responded to a radio transmission of officer needs assistance (Code 20) at the intersection of Moorland Avenue and West Robles Avenue. While responding a second transmission indicated shots fired. I responded code-3 from the Bennett Valley area.

On arrival I contacted Deputy E. GELHAUS who was standing near his patrol car. I noticed Deputy GELHAUS had, what appeared to me to be blood, on both hands. Not knowing if Deputy GELHAUS was injured I had him wash his hands so I could check for injuries.

I had Deputy GELHAUS wash his hands with my bottle water then sterilized his hands with disinfectant. I did not see any injuries which he confirmed he was not injured. I stayed with Deputy GELHAUS until Deputy J. RYAN sequestered Deputy GELHAUS.

---

**FLUP - FLETCHER, D - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Fletcher, Donald 1101536**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 08:08:49**

On 10-22-13, at approx. 1514 hours, PCI Sgt. Raasch, Detectives` Percy & Russell and I were conducting follow-up at [redacted] Hewett Steet in Santa Rosa.

I was on the phone with SCSO Dispatch and heard the dispatcher say "Shots fired." Dispatch disconnected the line and we immediately responded to the area of Moorland Avenue @ W.Robles to assist SCSO Deputies who had broadcasted the "Shots fired."

We arrived on scene at approx. 1521 hours and observed several SCSO Deputies tending first aid to a handcuffed subject who was laying down in the field west of the west Moorland Avenue side walk. I observed an object on the ground east of the subject that appeared to be an "AK" Assault Rifle. The stock, fore end, and pistol grip were brown and the barrell and "banana" magazine were black.

I assisted with crime scene control until asked by Sgt. Fuston to escort the parents of witness [redacted] back to [redacted] residence at [redacted] Moorland Avenue to pickup [redacted] son. I contacted [redacted] parents [redacted] on W. Robles Ave. @ the Railroad tracks. I escorted [redacted] to the rear of [redacted] Moorland Avenue outside the inner crime scene to pickup [redacted] son. I supervised the child exchange and escorted [redacted] with their grandson back to W. Robles Ave. @ the railroad tracks.

At approx. 1600 hours, we were relieved from the scene.

Nothing further.

---

**FLUP - BLENKER, J - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **JOHN BLENKER 110599**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 08:19:23**

This suppliment is being submitted to provide information regarding what I was tasked to do at the scene of an officer involved shooting.

On 10-22-2013 at approximately 1555 hrs I heard a Code 20 on the Radio from Deputy Gelhaus after he had contacted a suspicious person. A short while later Deputy Gelhaus advised over Sheriff`s radio that shots were fired. I went to the location of East Robles and South Moorland to assist as need on crime security. I responded to this call from the Geyserville area.

I arrived at the location at approximately 1600 hrs and relived Deputy Maikranz of crime scene duties. Over the next several hours I monitored investigators coming and going from the crime scene and made sure no unauthorized persons entered the scene. I had each person entering the scene fill out their name rank and reason for entering the scene. I did not enter the scene while working this assignment. I was relieved at 2130 by Deputy Crabb. Upon being relieved by Deputy Crabb I turned over all log documentation to him. I then left the area and went off duty. No further information.

---

**FLUP - DESANTIS, T - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **DeSantis, Timothy 110984**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 08:38:26**

On 10-22-2013 at 1315 hours, I responded to the shots fired incident at West Robles and Mooreland Ave.

1532 hours, I arrived on scene and began a road closure at West Robles Ave and the Railroad Tracks located to the west of Horizon Way.

All access to the area was restricted to Law Enforcement personnel only at this time.

1807 hours, I was relieved by the Sonoma County Road Department crew that was handling the road closure with SRPD officers controlling the inside perimeter area.

---

**ATT - PABROS, R - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Pabros, Richard 110371**

Date/Time: **10/23/2013 08:39:41**

On 10-22-2013, at 1525 hrs, I arrived at [redacted] West Robles Avenue and maintained an outer perimeter to the crime scene as well as security to the Command Post.

At approximately 1730 hrs, Sergeant Burke authorized my release over my position to SRPD.

Nothing Further.

---

**FLUP - PERCY, J - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Percy, James 110968**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 08:43:41**

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT RE 131022-017
Sonoma County Sheriff`s Office
Detective J Percy

NARRATIVE:

On 10-22-2013 at approximately 1514 hrs, Sgt Raasch, Detectives Russell, Fletcher and I were at an unrelated Santa Rosa residence conducting follow-up on an unrelated case when Detective Fletcher advised there were "shot`s fired." Detective Fletcher was on the phone with Sheriff`s dispatch when he learned this. Sgt Raasch, Detectives Russell, Fletcher and I responded in our unmarked Sheriff`s vehicle to the area of Moorland Ave and W. Robles Ave where the incident was reported to have occurred.

At approximately 1521 hrs, we arrived on scene. I parked our Sheriff`s vehicle on Moorland Ave, at the north/east corner of the open field that is located at the corner of Moorland Ave and W. Robles Ave. I immediately observed a marked Sheriff`s Office patrol car facing N/B in the S/B traffic lane of Moorland Ave, just north of W. Robles Ave. I could see a subject lying on the ground, off to the right (west), between my location and the patrol vehicle. The subject was on the west-side sidewalk, and uniformed deputies appeared to be rendering first aid. I removed latex gloves from my vehicle and ran up to the subject down.

At that time, Deputy T. White was rendering first aid by performing chest compressions on the subject. The subject appeared to be young Hispanic male juvenile, and he appeared lifeless. I did not observe any physical injuries. Fire/EMS arrived on scene and resumed medical treatment. Shortly after, I learned that the subject was pronounced dead. I observed a black and brown colored AK-47 assault rifle (or similar) with a high capacity magazine loaded in it. I observed the rifle on the ground between the subject and the street. The firearm appeared real. I assisted by placing crime-scene tape around the perimeter of the field. Sgt Raasch, Detectives Russell, Fletcher and I left at 1600 hrs.

Nothing further

---

**FLUP - RUSSELL, R - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Russell, Ryan 1101456**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 08:54:52**

Detective Ryan Russell
Sonoma County Sheriff`s Office
Property Crimes Investigations

On 10/22/13, at approximately 1514 hrs., Sgt. Raasch and Detectives` Fletcher, Percy and I were on Hewitt Street in Santa Rosa conducting follow up on an active property crimes investigation. Detective Fletcher was on the phone with sheriff`s dispatch and informed me of a "Shots fired" call. Sgt. Raasch, Detectives` Fletcher, Percy and I responded to the area of Moorland Ave. and W. Robles Ave. in Detective Percy`s unmarked county vehicle.

At 1521 hrs., we arrived on scene. I saw two sheriff`s patrol vehicles parked on Moorland Ave., just north of W. Robles Ave. One of the vehicles was parked in the northbound lane of Moorland Ave., while the other was parked in the southbound lane. Both

patrol vehicles were facing a northern direction. To the north west of the patrol vehicles, I saw a subject lying on the sidewalk. The subject was being tended to by uniformed Deputies, who were administering first aid.

Approximately twenty feet away from where the subject was being treated by Deputies, I saw an AK-47 lying on the ground. I alerted Detective Fletcher about the gun lying on the ground. I then took a second look at the AK-47 and believed that then gun might not be an authentic AK-47 and possibly some sort of replica or BB gun. I never touched the gun and proceeded to establish a crime scene by stringing up crime scene tape around the perimeter of the scene.

At 1600 hrs., Sgt. Raasch, Detectives Fletcher, Percy and I left the scene.

Nothing further.

---

**FLUP - RYAN, J - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Ryan, Jim 110631**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 09:14:28**

On 10/22/2013 at approximately 1514 hours, I heard Dep. Gelhaus requesting a emergency assistance at Moorland Ave. and West Robles Ave. I responded from the Sheriff`s Main office along with my trainee, Dep. Stefani.

I responded into the scene from N/B Mooreland Ave. from Todd Rd. As we arrived on scene I noticed Dep. Gelhaus` and Dep. Schemmel`s patrol car facing N/W on Mooreland Ave, adjacent from a dirt lot. I had heard Dep. Gelhaus on the radio earlier reporting "shots fired". I noticed from a distance what appeared to be a suspect down, with Medic`s attending to the suspect.

I noticed several areas that needed to be cordoned off to establish a crime scene perimeter. I had Dep. Stefani use yellow Sheriff`s barrier tape to cordon off Horizon Wy. at West Robles Ave. and at the intersection of Horizon Wy. at Gold Dust Wy. After several minutes, I responded back down to the corner of West Robles Wy. and Moorland Ave. meeting up with Dep. Gelhaus for a sequestering assignment. I directed trainee Dep. Stefani to remain on scene with F.T.O. Dep. Engram for any further assistance. I then transported and sequestered Dep. Gelhaus from the scene to [redacted] in Santa Rosa. I remained with Dep. Gelhaus until his interview with the investigating agency (SRPD) was completed. I then transported him back to the Sheriff`s main office for our end of shift at approx. 0100 hours 10/23/2013.

-nothing further-

---

**FLUP - MIDDLETON, M - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **MIKE MIDDLETON 1101396**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 14:07:43**

SCSO CASE # 131022-017
DEP. MIKE MIDDLETON #1396
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

On 10-22-2013, at approximately 1516 hours, I responded from the Windsor Police Department to assist with an Officer involved shooting in the area of West Robles Avenue and Moorland Avenue. Due to heavy traffic it took several minutes for me to arrive on scene. When I arrived numerous SCSO and SRPD units were already on scene and the area had been secured.

I assisted in a canvass of residences in the area north of the scene. A summary is as follows:

[redacted] NEWMARK DRIVE - this residence is [redacted] of the intersection of Newmark Drive and Moorland Avenue. No one was home at the residence.

[redacted] APRICOT LANE -This residence is situated on the [redacted] of Newmark Drive and Moorland Avenue. At this residence I spoke with [redacted], and his mother, [redacted] stated they were inside his residence when he heard what he thought were 4 to 5 gunshots. A few minutes later he heard several sirens as emergency vehicles arrived in the area. [redacted] stated he never looked out of the residence to see what had happened. He did not hear anything unusual prior to hearing the shots.

[redacted] is a Spanish speaker only, and [redacted] provided translation. She stated she was also inside her house and heard 4 or 5 loud sounds. She did not know what the sounds were until [redacted] came downstairs and spoke to her about possibly having heard gunshots. She did not look outside, and did not realize anything had happened until several sirens started arriving in the area.

[redacted] APRICOT LANE - this residence is one house north of [redacted] Apricot Lane - I spoke with [redacted] [redacted] is a Spanish speaker, and an onlooker provided translation. [redacted] had several small children in the residence with her. She stated she had been inside her house and never heard or saw anything. She told me that until she opened her door to speak with me she did not even realize there were police in the area.

NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

---

**FLUP - STEFANI, J - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **JEREMY STEFANI 1101796**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 14:43:31**

On 10/22/13 at approximately 1514 hours, F.T.O. Deputy Ryan and I responded for emergency assistance for Deputy Gelhaus. The location of assistance was Mooreland Ave. and West Robles Ave.

Upon arrival, Deputy Ryan instructed me to use yellow barrier tape to secure the scene. I used the barrier tape to close off the intersection of West Robles Ave. and Horizon Way. Also, I closed off the intersection of Horizon Way and Gold Dust Way.

Deputy Ryan was assigned to be the sequestering deputy for Deputy Gelhaus. I remained at the scene with F.T.O. Engram.

Deputy Engram and I used the yellow barrier tape to close off the area around Deputy Gelhaus and Deputy Schemmel`s patrol car. I used the tape approximately 5 feet behind and approximately 10 feet in front of the patrol car. The tape went from the East curbside to the West curbside of Mooreland Ave.

Deputy Engram and I were assigned to man the perimeter of the scene at Horizon Way and Gold Dust Way. At approximately 1645 hours, we were relieved by a Santa Rosa Police Officer.

-nothing further-

---

**FLUP - TONEY, J - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Toney, Jeffery 1101041**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 14:48:02**

Supplemental Report
Case # SD131022-017
Sonoma County Sheriff`s Office
Detective Jeff Toney
Violent Crimes Investigation Unit

On 10-22-2013, at approximately 1514 hours, I was on duty at the Sheriff`s main office when I heard a Sheriff Deputy`s radio broadcast request for a "code-20" two units at Moorland Avenue/West Robles Avenue. Seconds later, I heard a Sheriff Deputy`s radio broadcast "Shots fired, suspect down". At this time, all members of the Sonoma County Sheriff`s Violent Crimes Investigation Unit responded code-3 to the scene.

I arrived on scene via the north end of Moorland Avenue from Corby Avenue at approximately 1527 hours, and parked my vehicle on Moorland Avenue at Newmark Drive. I signed in to the crime scene log and entered the scene to conduct an investigative walk through.

The scene was released to the Santa Rosa Police Department investigators upon their arrival at approximately 1700 hours. At

approximately 1817 hours, I left the scene and responded to the Sheriff`s main office to meet with Santa Rosa Police Department`s Violent Crimes Detectives, Riley, Wojcik and De Leon. There, I monitored the witness interviews of Deputies Jensen, Neely, White and Borruso.

Nothing further

---

**FLUP - KING, A - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **ANTHONY KING 110826**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 16:04:15**

Supplemental Report, SCSO Case # 13-1022-017, Detective Tony King.

I am currently a member of the Sonoma County Sheriff`s Office Property Crimes investigations Unit. On 10-22-2013 I was at my desk in the SCSO Main Office when I noticed VCI Detectives leaving the office and when I asked why was told there was a "shooting." I left the office and went to the 3000 block of Moorland Avenue, Santa Rosa, Sonoma County following them.

When I arrived I met with SCSO Sergeant Mark Fuston and I asked how I could help. Sergeant Fuston directed me to assist in contacting nearby residents in the event they had any information regarding the incident.

From where I was standing I could see to the south a grass field cordoned off by yellow crime scene tape. I could see SCSO patrol cars and an ambulance parked near the field.

I walked upon SCSO Deputy T. Vellis who was speaking with a citizen, adult male white, who was making the statement that he was "home alone, watching a movie and heard shots." The male stated he "did not see anything."

I walked to the east of him and made contact at the residence marked [redacted] Moorland Avenue. When I called out and identified myself a young girl came to the door to speak to me. I again identified myself and told her there had been an incident near her residence, and did she hear or see anything. The girl, who identified herself as [redacted] told me she was home alone and did not hear of see anything. [redacted] said she arrived home at about noon, and acted surprised at my contact. Her dog was barking and she directed my attention to the dog and said, "If anything happened my dog would have barked." [redacted] told me she was seventeen years old and her parents would be home shortly. I asked that she call her parents and tell them she was fine and at home so they would not be alarmed when they did come home and see patrol cars about the neighborhood. She told me she would do so.

When I returned to Sergeant Fuston I learned the other homes in the area had been contacted and I was no longer needed.

I arrived when other VCI units advised dispatch they were "97" and I left the area at about 1630 hours.

End of report.

---

**FLUP - MANCILLA, A - 10/23/2013**
Written by: **Mancilla, Adrian 1101309**
Date/Time: **10/23/2013 17:02:48**

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
VIOLENT CRIMES INVESTIGATIONS UNIT
DETECTIVE ADRIAN MANCILLA
SCSO CASE# 131022-017

On 10/22/2013, at approximately 1514 hours, I was inside the Sheriff`s Office Investigations Bureau with other members of the Violent Crimes Investigations Unit when I heard Deputy Gelhaus broadcast over the radio that he needed emergency assistance.

Shortly thereafter, I heard Deputy Gelhaus advise that shots were fired. Deputy Gelhaus advised units to respond to Moorland Ave. Other VCI detectives also heard the radio traffic and we responded code 3 to the scene.

I responded into the crime scene area from Corby Ave and turned southbound onto Moorland Ave. At approximately 1527 hours, I parked at the intersection of Moorland Ave and Newmark Dr. I arrived on scene simultaneously with Detective G. Freitas. Deputy Maikranz was holding an Incident Crime Log. I signed the log and walked southbound on Moorland Ave. I saw two marked patrol cars parked at the intersection on Moorland Ave and West Robles Ave. As I was walking southbound in the road, I saw a white blanket lying on the westside of the road, directly adjacent to the sidewalk. As I got closer to the blanket, I noticed a body lying underneath the blanket. Directly next to the blanket I saw an assault style firearm. The firearm had a brown colored stalk, a brown colored pistol grip and a brown colored fore grip. Based upon my training and experiences, I recognized the firearm as an AK-47. I also noticed a clear plastic colored handgun lying next to the AK-47. I remained in the middle of the road and walked past the body and firearms. I reached the two patrol cars that were parked on Moorland Ave and West Robles Ave. I noticed several casings lying in between the two vehicles.

I walked past the patrol cars and met up with Detective Sgt. C. Basurto and other Violent Crimes detectives. I was informed that the firearms located near the body were replica firearms. I later attended an incident briefing in the presence of the Santa Rosa Police Department (SRPD) and Petaluma Police Department (PPD) investigations staff. SRPD had agreed to take the role of lead investigative agency for this investigation and PPD detectives were going to assist.

After the briefing, I remained on scene until approximately 1817 hours. Detective J. Toney and I responded back to the Sheriff`s Office main building where we met SRPD Violent Crimes Investigators Riley, Wojick and De Leon. I assisted by showing the detective interviewers the location where the interviews were going to take place inside the Sheriff`s Office Investigations Bureau. I observed through a closed circuit monitoring room SRPD detectives interview Deputies B. Jensen, T. White, J. Neely and S. Borruso.

No further information at this time.

---

**NL - SCHARBIUS, J - 10/24/2013**
Written by: **Scharbius, Joan 110272**
Date/Time: **10/24/2013 03:35:55**

EV SHT, 10-24, 272-JS
Ev/Prop Sht, 11/7/13, 2150-AH
EV SHT, 11-19, 272-JS
PHYSICAL EV SUB FORMS, 5-14-14, 272-JS

---

**FLUP - BUERGLER, J - 10/25/2013**
Written by: **Buergler, John 1101422**
Date/Time: **10/25/2013 10:17:16**

On 10/22/13 at approximately 1540 hrs, I received a request from Detective Cutting that I bring a canopy and barriers to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting at W. Robles Avenue and Moorland Avenue.

I obtained the supplies and responded to the scene, where I was briefed by Detective Cutting. Detective Cutting advised me that the scene was going to be turned over to Santa Rosa Police Department pursuant to the Critical Incident Protocol and the SRPD ID Tech was en route.

A short time later, I met with Santa Rosa ID Tech Adora Pinnow. I advised her that we had barriers and a canopy if needed. She stated she would use the barriers, but wanted to take overall photographs of the scene first.

After she completed her photographs, she requested my assistance along with Detective Koeppel in setting up the barriers. We entered the scene with Pinnow and set up the barriers at her direction.

After I cleared the scene, I was assigned to set up a video camera for monitoring the interviews at [redacted] I responded to the

[redacted] and set up two adjoining rooms, one for viewing. At the conclusion of the interviews, I dismantled the equipment and left the [redacted] at approximately 0100 hrs.

No further information.

---

**RTE - LOGAN, J - 10/28/2013**
Written by: **JANIS LOGAN 1101466**
Date/Time: **10/28/2013 10:17:59**

Call fr Maureen, per Lt. Miller, litigation hold on this case
#1456 10-23 flup linked to pci sgt role for approval (not in box), 11-12-13, 272-js
Litigation Hold # 1121; Report not to be released without approval from management. 11/19/2013, 274 mf
ISD ([redacted] notified report and supps are locked for copying for litigation hold. 12/11/13, 274-mf
Recd fax from Santa Rosa PD, Officer Brian Boettger is requesting a copy of the report and supps. Spoke with Lt. Miller, per Lt. ok to release to SRPD, rept at front desk for p/u, 12/23/13, 1881-MCM
Rpt stamped and redacted completely to [redacted] and mailed to him at [redacted]
Santa Rosa CA 95409 5/3/18 2600jk.

---

**FLUP - FREITAS, G - 10/28/2013**
Written by: **Freitas, Gary 110548**
Date/Time: **10/28/2013 10:55:01**

Supplemental Report
Case Report #131022-017
Detective Gary Freitas #548
Violent Crimes Investigations Unit

Investigation:

On 10/22/13, at approximately 1514 hours, I was in the Violent Crimes Investigations Unit when I began monitoring radio traffic on the Sheriff`s Office main radio channel. I heard a deputy broadcast, "Code-20 two units," and seconds later that shots had been fired and one subject was down. I recognized the voice to be that of Deputy Gelhaus, and a short time later learned that deputies shot an individual on Moorland Avenue near W. Robles Avenue.

Detective Sergeant Basurto along with detectives Cutting, Mancilla, Toney, and I responded to the scene and arrived there at approximately 1527 hours. We parked along Moorland Avenue near Newmark Drive which was just north of the northern most boundary of the established crime scene border that had been delineated with barrier tape. Deputy Terry White was manning the Major Incident Access Log, and after I signed in, I crossed underneath and began walking in the middle of the roadway towards the southern boundary of the scene that had been established at W. Robles Avenue and Moorland Avenue.

As I walked I took note of a body that was covered and lying on the west sidewalk of Moorland Avenue adjacent to an open field that extends north from the intersection of Moorland Avenue and W. Robles Avenue. Lying a few feet east of the body in an unplanted strip between the sidewalk and the curb, I saw an AK-47 style assault rifle that had, what appeared to be was a wood fore-grip, stock, and pistol grip.

Just inside the southern boundary of the crime scene there were two, marked, Sheriff`s Office patrol cars, both of which were facing north on Moorland Avenue. One of the patrol cars was parked in the southbound lane and at a slight angle to the curb, while the other was next to it in the northbound lane. There were several shell casings on the street between the front quarter panels of the two patrol cars.

After reaching the southernmost boundary of the crime scene perimeter, I met with other detectives who had gathered just inside the barrier tape that had been stretched across Moorland Avenue at W. Robles. While there, Detective Sergeant Basurto informed us that Deputy Gelhaus and his trainee, Deputy Schemmell, were the two deputies who went out on the subject, and that initial reports were that both deputies fired their weapons. He told us a public safety statement had been obtained, and that a house at the north end of the vacant field had been identified as one that had apparently been struck by a bullet. A short time later he

informed us that the Critical Incident Protocol had been activated and the Santa Rosa Police Department would be the primary investigative agency conducting the investigation.

At approximately 1840 hours a briefing was given by Detective Cutting, the lead detective from the Sheriff`s Office. Afterwards, I went to the south end of the scene and signed out of the Major Incident Access Log and left the area. After leaving, Detective Cutting and I responded to the [redacted] where deputies Gelhaus and Schemmell were being sequestered. Our role would be to monitor their interviews.

At approximately 2220 hours, from an adjacent room, Detective Cutting and I, along with representatives from the District Attorney`s Office, the Santa Rosa Police Department, and the Petaluma Police Department listened to the interview with Deputy Schemmell via a video feed from the room where the interview was occurring. During this interview, Detective Hughes from the Santa Rosa Police Department was the primary interviewer and Detective Boettger assisted.

At approximately 2240 hours, the interview with Deputy Gelhaus began. Once again we monitored the interview from an adjacent room, and during this interview, Detective Boettger was the primary interviewer while Detective Hughes assisted.

At the conclusion of the interviews I left [redacted] and had no other involvement in this investigation.

There is nothing further at this time.

**FLUP - KOEPPEL, T - 10/28/2013**
Written by: **TRAVIS KOEPPEL 1101589**
Date/Time: **10/28/2013 13:09:39**

On 10/22/13 at approximately 1540 hrs, I received a request from Detective Cutting to bring a canopy and barriers to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting at W. Robles Avenue and Moorland Avenue.

I obtained the supplies and responded to the scene, where I was briefed by Detective Cutting. Detective Cutting advised me that the scene was going to be turned over to Santa Rosa Police Department pursuant to the Critical Incident Protocol and the SRPD ID Tech was en route.

A short time later, I met with Santa Rosa ID Tech Adora Pinnow. I advised her that we had barriers and a canopy if needed. She stated she would use the barriers, but wanted to take overall photographs of the scene first.

After she completed her photographs, she requested my assistance along with Detective Buergler in setting up the barriers. We entered the scene with Pinnow and set up the barriers at her direction.

No further information.

**FLUP - MAIKRANZ, N - 11/06/2013**
Written by: **Maikranz, Nicholas 1101894**
Date/Time: **11/06/2013 16:05:10**

On 10/22/13 I was assigned to court security. At approximately 1500 hours, I was at the Sheriff`s main office working on a report. While working in the report writing room, I heard a Code 30 on the radio. I responded to Moorland Ave. at West Robles Ave. in Santa Rosa, Ca. along with Deputy Altamirano as F-24.

When I arrived the scene was taped off and medical personnel were clearing. I started a major incident log at the south end of the scene. No unauthorized personnel entered the scene while I was present. I was relieved by Deputy J. Blenker at

approximately 1600 hours all documentation was handed to him.

Nothing further at this time.

---

**FLUP - PROVOST, M - 11/07/2013**
Written by: **MARK PROVOST 1101415**
Date/Time: **11/07/2013 09:45:27**

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, October 22, 2013 at 1534 hours I received a request from Sheriff`s Dispatch that Lieutenant Steve Brown was requesting the Sheriff`s Mobile Command Center respond to a scene event near the intersection of Moreland Avenue and West Robles, Santa Rosa (Unincorporated Sonoma County).

Deputy Mike Mason and I responded to the main office and drove the Mobile Command Post to the scene arriving at approximately 1607 hours. I met with Lieutenant Steve Brown and set the vehicle up for operation in an adjacent parking lot. Deputy Mike Mason and I stood by with the command post until approximately 2100 hours when I was instructed to break it down and return to the main office.

---

**FLUP - LITTLE, J - 11/10/2013**
Written by: **Little, Jason 1101416**
Date/Time: **11/10/2013 09:24:54**

On 10/22/2013 at approximately 1514 hours, I responded to the area of Moorland Ave and West Robles for a Deputy emergency involving shots fired.

Upon my arrival I was instructed to conduct a neighborhood canvas to search for any witnesses to the incident. I contacted the following residents of [redacted] Moorland Ave. [redacted] and [redacted].

[redacted] told me the following: He was watching television when he heard what sounded like five to six gun shots. He remained inside and did not leave the residence. He told me he only heard the shots and never went outside.

[redacted] told me he was doing work upstairs on the computer when he heard what he thought was five gunshots. He did not look outside and remained inside the house.

[redacted] told me he heard bang, bang and bang; however he did not see anything.

[redacted] said she heard only a bang. She never attempted to leave the house and did not see anything.

I did not contact any other residents in the area.

Nothing further.

---

**FLUP - PEDERSEN, J - 11/12/2013**
Written by: **JOEL PEDERSEN 110139**
Date/Time: **11/12/2013 19:43:21**

On 10/22/2013 at about 1514 hours, I responded to the intersection of Moorland Ave. and West Robles Ave. for a call of emergency assistance that was radioed in By Deputy Gelhaus.

I, along with other swing shift Deputies responded to the scene. I arrived at approximately 1521 hours. I parked my patrol car at

the intersection of West Robles Ave. and Horizon Way. I entered the scene and briefly approached a white male whom I saw lying supine on the sidewalk of Moorland Ave. I saw what appeared to be an AK-47 assault rifle lying several feet away.

Deputy Gelhaus instructed me to canvas the immediate area for witnesses. I exited the scene and walked over to Horizon Way. I spoke with a man who identified himself via CDL as (IO) [redacted] was standing in front of his residence, located at [redacted] Horizon Way. I asked [redacted] if he had witnessed the shooting. [redacted] told me that he did not see anything. He was sitting on his front porch putting on his shoes when he heard what sounded like six to seven gunshots. From [redacted] house, his vision of the scene was obstructed by other houses on Horizon Way. He could not provide me with any more information.

I then assisted with outer scene security until I was relieved at approximately 1600 hours.

---

**FLUP - CUTTING, B - 11/22/2013**
Written by: **Cutting, Brandon 1101641**
Date/Time: **11/22/2013 07:37:05**

Sonoma County Sheriff`s Office (SCSO)
Case #131022-017
Violent Crimes Investigations Unit (VCI)
Detective Brandon Cutting

Officer Involved Shooting
Moorland Ave @ W. Robles Rd, Santa Rosa, Sonoma County

On 10/22/13 at approximately 1514 hours, I was monitoring SCSO patrol radio channel one when I heard an incident being broadcast on Moorland Av and W. Robles Rd, Santa Rosa, by Deputy E. Gelhaus. I was listening to the call when I heard the broadcast that shots had been fired so I responded to the scene along with the other Detectives from the VCI unit.

When I arrived at the scene (approximately 1527 hours), I was advised that the medics had just identified that (OF) Andy Lopez was deceased at the scene. A crime scene was being established. As the on-call Detective for VCI, I was assigned to be the liaison Detective for SCSO VCI.

Sgt Brad Burke provided me with an overview of the scene, explaining that Deputy E. Gelhaus and his trainee, Deputy M. Schemmel, had contacted a person believed to be carrying an AK-47 firearm in his hand. Shots were fired and Lopez was struck by rounds and found to be deceased. Sgt Burke provided me with a description of where the rounds were fired from and the direction the shots were fired. Sgt Burke also stated that Deputy Gelhaus was an FTO and Deputy Schemmel was his trainee. Sgt Burke understood that only Deputy Gelhaus had fired his service pistol. Sgt Burke also advised me that the Officer Involved Shooting Protocol had been activated and that Santa Rosa Police Department (SRPD) was going to be the lead investigation agency for the incident.

At approximately 1700 hours, I met with Santa Rosa Police Department VCI Detective Brian Boettger. Detective Boettger was assigned as the primary Detective for SRPD. I advised Detective Boettger that Deputies Gelhaus and Schemmel had been taken separately to [redacted] in Santa Rosa to await their interviews.

I also assisted with providing SRPD with the details known when they had their investigations teams assembled at the command post.

At approximately 1752, I accompanied SRPD Detectives into the crime scene for observations of the scene.

After we left the crime scene, I went to [redacted] where I later observed the interviews that were conducted by Detective Boettger and Detective T. Hughes. The first interview conducted was by Detective Boettger with Deputy Gelhaus. The second interview conducted was by Detective Hughes with Deputy Schemmel.

I was aware that other Santa Rosa Police Department Detectives were conducting interviews at SCSO main office with the other Deputies that responded to the emergency radio call. I did not observe any of those interviews as I was at [redacted] during those

interviews.

For specific statements made by anyone involved in the incident, refer to the investigation report completed to by Detective Boettger.

On 10/23/13 at approximately 0900 hours, I attended the autopsy of Andy Lopez at the Sonoma County Coroner`s Office. For details of the findings during the autopsy, refer to the coroners report.

End of Supplemental report.

**FLUP - BROWN, S - 12/02/2013**
Written by: **STEVE BROWN 110515**
Date/Time: **12/02/2013 14:02:44**

On 10/22/13 at approximately 3:15 pm, I was assigned as the Patrol Watch Commander for the Sheriff`s Office. I was participating in an inner department interview process when I was notified by Detective Gary Freitas that there had been an Officer Involved Shooting in the area of Moorland Avenue in Santa Rosa.

I immediately responded to the area and arrived at approximately 3:25 pm. I contacted Sergeant Burke and Deputy Gelhaus on scene who gave me a short brief of the incident. Sergeant Burke told me that Deputy Gelhaus and Schemmel were involved in the shooting and the suspect was armed with an AK 47 assault rifle. He further told me that both deputies were uninjured. I observed the subject who had been shot approximately 30 yards from my location and he was being attended to by medical personnel.

I was aware from the call for service that Deputies Gelhaus and Schemmel went out on a suspicious persons contact and a short time later broadcasted "Shots fired, suspect down." There were several other Deputies on scene in addition to numerous CHP and SRPD Officers. The scene was taped off by deputies on scene and I began making notifications to the Sheriff`s Office Command Staff.

I set up a command post in the area of West Robles Avenue and Standish Avenue. I talked with Lieutenant Tosti from SRPD and it was determined that they would be conducting the investigation in the incident.
At approximately 5:20 pm, I responded to the Sheriff`s Office and briefed the command staff on the incident as I knew it.




WOODLAND AVE.
WEST NOBLES AVE.
30



**INTERNAL AFFAIRS INVESTIGATION**
**#AR13-004**

# Sonoma County Sheriff's Office
## Internal Investigation Report

| INCIDENT TYPE: | DATE OF INCIDENT: | DATE REPORTED: | FILE NUMBER: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Review—<br>Officer Involved Shooting | 10-22-13 | 10-22-13 | AR13-004 |

| EMPLOYEE: | DIVISION OR ASSIGNMENT: | WORK LOCATION: |
|---|---|---|
| Deputy Sheriff Erick Gelhaus | Patrol | Main Office |

SUMMARY OF COMPLAINT:

This is an Administrative Review of an 'Officer Involved Shooting' that occurred on October 22, 2013, at approximately 1514 hours, near the intersection of Moorland Avenue and West Robles Avenue, in Santa Rosa, California.

Main office deputies were on routine patrol when they observed a male walking with what appeared to be an AK-47 assault rifle. The deputies activated the lights and sirens of their marked patrol vehicle and shouted commands at the male to drop his weapon. Instead, the male turned towards the deputies while also beginning to point the barrel of the weapon at the deputies. Both deputies feared for their lives, fearing they were going to be shot.

Since the male would not respond to commands and the deputies feared for their lives, one deputy fired his handgun at the male to stop his actions. The male was struck and fell to the ground. After checking on the male it was determined he needed medical assistance. The male was later pronounced deceased.

Santa Rosa Police Department and the District Attorney's Office were asked to conduct a criminal investigation into what occurred, per the Sonoma County Law Enforcement's Association "Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol."

| DIVISION ASSIGNED: | DATE ASSIGNED: | DATE COMPLETED: |
|---|---|---|
| Internal Affairs Unit | 02-10-14 | 05-14-14 |
| INVESTIGATOR: Sergeant Larry Doherty | SUPERVISOR(S) REVIEW: Lieutenant Greg Miller | |

# INTERNAL AFFAIRS INVESTIGATION
# #AR13-004

| VIOLATION (S): | REVIEWER'S FINDING: | REVIEWER'S FINDING: | REVIEWER'S FINDING: |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW:<br>NO VIOLATIONS NOTED | Within Policy | WITHIN POLICY | WITHIN POLICY |
| | SIGNED and DATED:<br>5/14/2014<br>Captain Glen Lawrence | SIGNED and DATED:<br>5/26/14<br>Captain Rob Giordano | SIGNED and DATED:<br>5/27/14<br>ASH Lorenzo Duenas |

DISPOSITION:

No policy violations

SIGNATURE:

Sheriff Steve Freitas

DATE: 6/4/14

**U.S. Department of Justice**

Federal Bureau of Investigation

San Francisco Division
October 25, 2013

Sheriff-Coroner Steve Freitas
Sonoma County Sheriff's Office
2796 Ventura Avenue
Santa Rosa, California 95403

COPY

Dear Sheriff-Coroner Freitas:

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has received allegations of a potential color of law violation by Sonoma County Sheriff's Office (SCSO), Deputy Erick Gelhaus, in connection with the shooting death of Andy Lopez on October 22, 2013.

This letter serves to notify you that the FBI has initiated an investigation into the validity of those allegations. It is standard practice to open color of law investigations any time there is an officer involved shooting, even in the most straightforward of cases, and determine if the reported events meet the criteria of a Federal Color of Law violation under Title 18, USC, Section 242.

This letter also serves to request copies of any current or future SCSO reports regarding this matter. Should the FBI need to obtain SCSO internal affairs reports, or to request the personnel files of any officers, this office will coordinate those requests with SCSO Captain Robert Giordano.

The existence of our investigation should in no way impact or influence administrative steps you may or may not take with respect to Deputy Gelhaus. You are free to make any and all decisions involving

your deputy and his ability to return to duty, and should make that decision independently of any ongoing FBI investigation.

If you have any questions or require any additional information from this office, please feel free to contact the San Francisco Division's Civil Rights Supervisor, Supervisory Special Agent Joseph Schadler at [redacted] or the case agent, Special Agent Tyler Nave at [redacted]

Sincerely,

David J. Johnson
Special Agent in Charge

J Schadler /kt

COPY

By:
Joseph Schadler
Supervisory Special Agent

# Sonoma County Sheriff's Office

*STEVE FREITAS*
*Sheriff-Coroner*

*LORENZO DUEÑAS*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Law Enforcement Division*

*RANDALL WALKER*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Detention Division*

**DATE:** **October 22, 2013**

**TO:** **Deputy Sheriff Erik Gelhaus**

**FROM:** **Lieutenant Greg Miller**

ORIGINAL

**SUBJECT:** **Administrative Review Investigation # 13-004**

This memorandum will formally notify you that this office has been directed to conduct the above investigation, and further that you are the subject of that investigation.

This investigation is an Administrative Review of the circumstances surrounding an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) which took place on October 22, 2013, on West Robles Avenue in Santa Rosa.

There have been no allegations of misconduct or policy violations on your part. As the subject of an Internal Affairs Investigation, you have certain rights and obligations as provided for by policy and law. For your convenience, I have included a copy of those rights and obligations.

You are not to discuss this investigation with anyone other than your representative, Assistant Sheriff Lorenzo Duenas, Captain Glenn Lawrence, Sergeants Darin Dougherty and Al Vernon or myself. This is a potentially serious matter and you are admonished to carefully follow these directives. Any violation of these directives will be considered an act of insubordination, and will certainly lead to disciplinary action against you, up to and including termination of your employment with this Department.

In order to complete the investigation it may be necessary to formally interview you. If so, a representative of Internal Affairs may be in contact with you in the future to schedule the date and time of your interview.

Greg Miller
Lieutenant
Personnel Services

Received by: _____
Deputy Erik Gelhaus

Date: 10/22/13

# Sonoma County Sheriff's Office

*STEVE FREITAS*
*Sheriff-Coroner*

*LORENZO DUEÑAS*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Law Enforcement Division*

*RANDALL WALKER*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Detention Division*

October 22, 2013

ORIGINAL

**To: Deputy Sheriff Erik Gelhaus**

This is to formally notify you that your appointing authority, Sheriff Freitas, has ordered you be placed on Administrative Leave, per Civil Service Regulation 12.2A (or 12.2 B). This leave status commenced today and will continue until further notice.

You will be assigned to the Sheriff's Personnel Bureau, with duty hours of Monday through Friday 0800 - 1700 hours, and Sergeant Chris Bertoli will be your immediate supervisor. During these working days and hours, you are ordered to remain available for contact and you are to call Sgt. Bertoli at 1000 hours each day so he is aware of your whereabouts. You shall also provide Sgt. Bertoli with a working telephone number.

If you are served with a subpoena or other work related request requiring you participation, please contact Sgt. Bertoli at [redacted] or me at [redacted]

Steve Freitas
Sheriff-Coroner

By: _____
Lieutenant Greg Miller

_____
Employee's Signature

10/22/13
Date

# Sonoma County Sheriff's Office

*STEVE FREITAS*
*Sheriff-Coroner*

*LORENZO DUEÑAS*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Law Enforcement Division*

*RANDALL WALKER*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Detention Division*

**DATE:** **October 22, 2013**

**TO:** **Deputy Sheriff Michael Schemmel**

**FROM:** **Lieutenant Greg Miller**

ORIGINAL

**SUBJECT:** **Administrative Review Investigation # 13-004**

This memorandum will formally notify you that this office has been directed to conduct the above investigation, and further that you are the subject of that investigation.

This investigation is an Administrative Review of the circumstances surrounding an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) which took place on October 22, 2013, on West Robles Avenue in Santa Rosa.

There have been no allegations of misconduct or policy violations on your part. As the subject of an Internal Affairs Investigation, you have certain rights and obligations as provided for by policy and law. For your convenience, I have included a copy of those rights and obligations.

You are not to discuss this investigation with anyone other than your representative, Assistant Sheriff Lorenzo Duenas, Captain Glen Lawrence, Sergeants Darin Dougherty and Al Vernon or myself. This is a potentially serious matter and you are admonished to carefully follow these directives. Any violation of these directives will be considered an act of insubordination, and will certainly lead to disciplinary action against you, up to and including termination of your employment with this Department.

In order to complete the investigation it may be necessary to formally interview you. If so, a representative of Internal Affairs may be in contact with you in the future to schedule the date and time of your interview.

Greg Miller
Lieutenant
Personnel Services

Received by: Michael Schemmel
Deputy Michael Schemmel

Date: 10/22/13

# Sonoma County Sheriff's Office

*STEVE FREITAS*
*Sheriff-Coroner*

*LORENZO DUEÑAS*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Law Enforcement Division*

*RANDALL WALKER*
*Assistant Sheriff*
*Detention Division*

October 22, 2013

ORIGINAL

**To: Deputy Sheriff Michael Schemmel**

This is to formally notify you that your appointing authority, Sheriff Freitas, has ordered you be placed on Administrative Leave, per Civil Service Regulation 12.2A (or 12.2 B). This leave status commenced today and will continue until further notice.

You will be assigned to the Sheriff's Personnel Bureau, with duty hours of Monday through Friday 0800 - 1700 hours, and Sergeant Chris Bertoli will be your immediate supervisor. During these working days and hours, you are ordered to remain available for contact and you are to call Sgt. Bertoli at 1000 hours each day so she is aware of your whereabouts. You shall also provide Sgt. Bertoli with a working telephone number.

If you are served with a subpoena or other work related request requiring you participation, please contact Sgt. Bertoli at [redacted] or me at [redacted]

Steve Freitas
Sheriff-Coroner

By: Greg Miller
Lieutenant Greg Miller

Michael J. Schemmel
Employee's Signature

10/22/13
Date

| Lieutenants | Main Office Sergeants | Substation/Specialty Sergeants |
|---|---|---|
| Day: Brown, S A12 291-1758 | Day: Burke, B S5 [redacted] | Sgt. River: [redacted] Day: Salas, A S11 |
| Swing Brown, S A12 [redacted] | Swing Fuston, M S32 [redacted] | Day: Gordon, R S14 |
| | Grave Focha, C S16 [redacted] | Sgt. Valley: Day: Thompson, D S10 S10 to cover til 2100 |
| | | Sgt. Windsor: Day: Essick, M S18 |
| | | Sgt. Sonoma: Day: Thompson, D S10 0900-2100 |
| | | Swing Thompson, D S10 0900-2100 |

| | | Day | | | | Swing | | | | Grave | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Regular Positions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Main Office** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | North | DeSantis, T | E21 | 0700 | 1800 | Jones, Sean | K10 | 1500 | 0200 | Crean, M | G28 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Quacchia, G | E22 | 0700 | 1800 | Altamirano, | F24 | 1500 | 0200 | Vail, M | G29 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Blenker, J | Y20 | 0700 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Local | Gelhaus, E | E32 | 0700 | 1800 | Roth,S | F34 | 1500 | 0200 | Hanshew, J | G37 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Schemmel, M FTO car | E32 | 0700 | 1800 | McCracken, | F36 | 1500 | 0200 | Briggs, P FTO unit | G37 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | | | | | Fomasi, J | F35 | 1500 | 0200 | | | | |
| | | Lomas, M | E33 | 0700 | 1800 | Salkin, E | F31 | 1500 | 0200 | Mauro, J | G39 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Pabros, R | E35 | 0700 | 1800 | | | | | Halligan, T FTO unit | G39 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Lomanto, C | E36 | 0700 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Stolfi, H | G38 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Fong, Joe | R34 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | West | Tait, D | E41 | 0700 | 1800 | Neely, J | F45 | 1500 | 0200 | Crabb, R. | G48 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Ryan, J | E42 | 0700 | 1800 | Pedersen, J | F44 | 1500 | 0200 | Mestrovich, | G49 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Stefani, J. FTO car | E42 | 0700 | 1800 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | South | Borruso, S. | E51 | 0700 | 1800 | Ragan, S | F53 | 1500 | 0200 | Coate, M | G58 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Jensen, B | E52 | 0700 | 1800 | Engram, E | F54 | 1500 | 0200 | Chavez, F | G59 | 2030 | 0730 |
| **Windsor PD** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Windsor | Middleton, M | E83 | 0600 | 1600 | Vellis, T. | J87 | 1400 | 2400 | Gillette, J | G82 | 2000 | 0600 |
| | | Little, J | E82 | 0600 | 1600 | Fowler, J | F89 | 1600 | 0200 | Petersen, K | G81 | 2000 | 0600 |
| | | Cash, A | V8 | 0600 | 1600 | Seevers, L | F85 | 1600 | 0200 | | | | |
| | | McKinnon, S | M89 | 0600 | 1600 | | | | | | | | |
| **River Sub** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | River | Myers, G | E17 | 0700 | 1800 | Mori, D | F14 | 1500 | 0200 | Moritz, S | G16 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | McMasters, | E12 | 0700 | 1800 | Thornton, G | F15 | 1500 | 0200 | Bottomley, L FTO unit | G16 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Mason, M | K1 | 0800 | 1600 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Provost, M | K2 | 0800 | 1600 | | | | | Chavez, C | G17 | 2030 | 0730 |
| | | Turney, J | K3 | 0800 | 1600 | | | | | | | | |
| **Valley Sub** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Valley | Peccorini, D | E62 | 0600 | 1700 | Roth,S | F65 | 1400 | 0100 | Grohl, J | G66 | 2000 | 0700 |
| | | Rodriguez, H | E63 | 0600 | 1700 | Hulquist, B. | F64 | 1400 | 0100 | Yeager, S | G67 | 2000 | 0700 |
| **Sonoma PD** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sonoma | Baraz, M | M96 | 0600 | 1700 | | | | | McLaughlin, | G97 | 1900 | 0600 |
| | | Howard, T | E92 | 0800 | 1900 | | | | | Smith, E | G98 | 2100 | 0800 |
| | | Burris, K | J94 | 1000 | 2100 | | | | | | | | |
| **Marine Unit** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAKE | Marine | Parlato, M | W2 | 0700 | 1700 | | | | | | | | |

-17 Assigned Case

SRO 13-13093 Sgt David Linscomb

Lead Det Brian Buettner

417.4 PC Brandishing Firearm - Duplicate

## Larry Doherty

**rom:** Larry Doherty
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 06, 2014 8:48 AM
**To:** Erick Gelhaus
**Subject:** Question

Yeah, I know, but I have to ask...

Do you remember after the shooting if you were made aware of the peer support program? yes

Additionally, were you made aware that a chaplain was available if you needed one? Can't Remember

Heh, I don't make this stuff up, it is in the policy...

And last (phew) were you aware there was a debriefing and did you attend? At ordered Erick to attend

Really, I have to ask...

Thanks Erick,

Larry

# Sonoma County Sheriff's Department

## Deputy Details

*Filtered By: Deputy: Gelhaus, Erick W.*

Date Range: All dates to All dates
Date Printed: 3/28/2014 9:13:08 AM

**Gelhaus, Erick W.** Assignment: Patrol

**Los Guilucos**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12/20/2013 | PV 80 | 8:00 - 17:00 | ST: BLOC | RM: McMasters, Rod D. | | | |
| | - 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: Passed |
| | - None, Def. Tactics: Model N/A | SN 0 | Shared ☑ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: Passed |
| 3/26/2013 | PV 80 | 15:30 - 17:30 | ST: Quarter shoot | RM: Gelhaus, Erick W. | | | |
| | - .38, Smith & Wesson: Model 442 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: Passed |
| | - 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: 100 Passed |
| | - 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: 91 Passed |
| 1/31/2013 | PV 80 | 8:00 - 17:00 | ST: Quarter shoot | RM: Gelhaus, Erick W. | | | |
| | - None, Def. Tactics: Model N/A | SN 0 | Shared ☑ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: Passed |
| 9/6/2012 | PV 80 | 21:30 - 23:30 | ST: Quarter shoot | RM: Gelhaus, Erick W. | | | |
| | - .223, COLT DOD: Model M-16A1 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: 98 Passed |
| | - .38, Smith & Wesson: Model 442 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: Passed |
| | - 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: 100 Passed |
| | - 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: 94 Passed |
| | - None, Def. Tactics: Model N/A | SN 0 | Shared ☑ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: Passed |
| 3/22/2012 | PV 80 | 21:30 - 23:30 | ST: Quarter shoot | RM: Gelhaus, Erick W. | | | |
| | - .38, Smith & Wesson: Model 442 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: 100 Passed |
| | - 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | |
| | - 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P *With Red Dot sight* | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: 97 Passed |
| | - None, Def. Tactics: Model N/A | SN 0 | Shared ☑ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | |
| 3/21/2012 | PV 80 | 8:00 - 17:00 | ST: BLOC | RM: Desantis, Tim | | | |
| | - 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P | SN [redacted] | Shared ☐ | Department ☐ | Primary ☐ | Active ☐ | Score: Passed |
| | - None, Def. Tactics: Model N/A | SN 0 | Shared ☑ | Department ☑ | Primary ☑ | Active ☑ | Score: Passed |
| 2/4/2012 | PV 80 | 9:00 - 18:00 | ST: Quarter shoot | RM: Fuston, Mark L. | | | |

## *Deputy Details*

Date Printed: 3/28/2014 9:13:10 AM

Vanoni Ranch

12/4/2013 PV 80 15:00 - 17:00 ST: Return to duty. RM: Vanoni, Mark E.
- 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: 100 Passed

9/26/2013 PV 80 7:30 - 16:30 ST: Inst. Meeting RM: Gelhaus, Erick W.
- .223, COLT DOD: Model M-16A1 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: 92 Passed
- 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: 100 Passed
- 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☐ Active ☐ Score: 87 Passed

3/29/2013 PV 80 8:00 - 18:00 ST: 1/4 Meeting RM: Martinez, Ruben Instructors only, counts for 2nd quarter shotgun trainiing
- .223, COLT DOD: Model M-16A1 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: 100 Passed
- 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: 100 Passed
- 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☐ Active ☐ Score: 97 Passed

10/4/2012 PV 80 8:00 - 18:00 ST: Update Trng RM: Boustany, Henri J. Instructors only
- .223, COLT DOD: Model M-16A1 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: 100 Passed

10/3/2012 PV 80 8:00 - 13:00 ST: Update Trng RM: Craver, Jason A. Instructors- shotgun & 4thQtr training
- 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: Passed
- 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☐ Active ☐ Score: Passed

10/2/2012 PV 80 13:00 - 18:00 ST: Update Trng RM: McMasters, Rod D. 2nd relay
- 9mm, Smith & Wesson: Model M&P SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☐ Active ☐ Score: Passed

11/16/2011 PV 80 8:00 - 17:00 ST: Update Trng RM: Craver, Jason A. Firearms instructors only.
- .223, LMT : Model AR15 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☐ Active ☐ Score: 98 Passed
- .45, Kimber: Model Desert Warrior SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☐ Primary ☐ Active ☐ Score: Passed
- 12 Gauge, Remington: Model 870 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☑ Active ☑ Score: Passed

11/15/2011 PV 80 8:00 - 18:00 ST: Update Trng RM: Gelhaus, Erick W. Firearms instructors only.
- 9mm, Glock: Model 19 SN [redacted] Shared ☐ Department ☑ Primary ☐ Active ☑ Score: Passed

7/23/2011 PV 80 8:00 - 15:00 ST: Quarter shoot RM: Gelhaus, Erick W. Magnet personnel only

State of California - Department of Justice

# COURSE ROSTER

POST 2–111 (Rev. 07/2007) – SEE INSTRUCTIONS

COMMISSION ON POST
1601 Alhambra Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95816-7083

| A. COURSE CONTROL NUMBER | B. COURSE TITLE | C. COURSE PRESENTER | D. COURSE PRESENTATION DATES |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5380-29506-13-001 | ARREST & CONTROL / FIREARMS | Sonoma County Sheriff's Office | FROM 10/01/13 TO 10/01/13 |

| E. NAME OF TRAINEE (LAST, FIRST, M.I.) (PRINT OR TYPE) | F. POST–ID (OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) | G. TRAINEE STATUS CHECK ONE: PEACE OFFICER | RESERVE OFFICER | DISPATCHER | NON-PEACE OFFICER | H. TIME BASE: CHECK ONE: FULL-TIME | PART-TIME | I. DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY | J. NUMBER COURSE HOURS ATTENDED | K. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED COURSE: YES | NO | L. PC 832 CODE | M. COMMENTS (CONTINUE ON ADDITONAL PAGE) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | 8 | ✓ | | | OVERNIGHT TRACKING ~~OVERNIGHT~~ O.T. |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| | | X | | | | | X | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | 11 | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | 11 | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | 11 | | | | | O.T. |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | O.T. |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |

O.T.

O. DATE: 10/02/13

[redacted]

Q

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECTIONS E-K MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL TRAINEES
INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

State of California - Department of Justice

# COURSE ROSTER

POST 2–111 (Rev. 07/2007) – SEE INSTRUCTIONS

COMMISSION ON POST
1601 Alhambra Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95816-7083

| A. COURSE CONTROL NUMBER | B. COURSE TITLE | C. COURSE PRESENTER | D. COURSE PRESENTATION DATES |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5380-29506-13-001 | ARREST & CONTROL / FIREARMS | Sonoma County Sheriff's Office | FROM 10/01/13 TO 10/01/13 |

| E. NAME: OF TRAINEE (LAST, FIRST, M.I.) (PRINT OR TYPE) | F. POST–ID (OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) | G. TRAINEE STATUS CHECK ONE: PEACE OFFICER | RESERVE OFFICER | DIS-PATCHER | NON-PEACE OFFICER | H. TIME BASE: CHECK ONE: FULL-TIME | PART-TIME | I. DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY | J. NUMBER COURSE HOURS ATTENDED | K. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED COURSE: YES | NO | L. PC 832 CODE | M. COMMENTS (CONTINUE ON ADDITONAL PAGE) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | 8 | ✓ | | | OVERTIME/BACKFILL ?? |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | OT |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | — | | | | — | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| 6. GUIDAS, ERICK | | — | | | | ✓ | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| [redacted] | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | OT |
| | | X | | | | X | | S.C.S.O | | | | | OT. |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | BACKFILL |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | X | | SCSO | | | | | |
| 16. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. SIGNATURE OF COORDINATOR: Jackie Porter

O. DATE: 10/02/13

[redacted]

Q. PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECTIONS E-K MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL TRAINEES
INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 2

SCY 13102 2017
ITEM: DW02

# Background Event Chronology

EVIDENCE
Date 11/5/13 Initials djw

Event Number: SD132950120

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:15 | sdd1 | 1102216 | EVENT CREATED: BEL , Cross Streets= W ROBLES AV / MOORLAND AV , Call Source= OFFICER XY= 635572530 , 190627632 , Mapgrid= 3149 C2 Agency= SD , Group= SD3 , Beat= Z3 , Status= A , Priority= 2 , ETA= 0 , Hold Type= 0 , Primary Unit= F53 , Primary Member= 1101105 , Current= F , Open Current= F , Type Code= 1066 - SUSPICIOUS PERSON Unit= E32 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:16 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:16 | sccad01 | 0 | FIELD EVENT NOTIFICATION |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:19 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 -- C20 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:21 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= EC , Comment= E32 -- C20 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:25 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 -- SHOTS FIRED |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= EC , Comment= E32 -- SHOTS FIRED , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:36 | sdd5 | 1101614 | SRPD ADV |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:41 | sdd4 | 1101412 | REDCOM ADV |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:42 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F54 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:48 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K1 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:48 | sdd4 | 1101412 | WILL STAGE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:49 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:50 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 -- 1 SUBJ DOWN UNITS TO BLOCK MOORLAND CODE 3 MED |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:51 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= EC , Comment= E32 -- 1 SUBJ DOWN UNITS TO BLOCK MOORLAND CODE 3 MED , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:56 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K3 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:14:56 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= E52 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101288 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:09 | $K3 | 1102001 | Unit= K3 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:16 | $K3 | 1102001 | Unit= K3 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:27 | $K2 | 1101415 | Unit= K2 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:32 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E51 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:41 | $K3 | 1102001 | Unit= K3 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:42 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= U35 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:46 | $E41 | 1101007 | Unit= E41 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:53 | $E21 | 110984 | Unit= E21 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:15:54 | $K3 | 1102001 | Unit= K3 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:10 | $E83 | 1101396 | Unit= E83 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101396 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:11 | $E52 | 1101288 | Unit= E52 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101288 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:13 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= S34 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110443 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:15 | $E21 | 110984 | Unit= E21 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:16 | $F53 | 1101105 | Unit= F53 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:18 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F89 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101813 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:26 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= K5 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110684 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:31 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= J87 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101021 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:35 | $E51 | 110404 | Unit= E51 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:37 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= F35 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102172 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:41 | $E41 | 1101007 | Unit= E41 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:45 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E35 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110371 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:52 | $F89 | 1101813 | Unit= F89 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101813 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:57 | $Y20 | 110599 | Unit= Y20 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110599 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:16:59 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= D12 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101456 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:00 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= D10 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110968 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Unit= D12 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101456 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:00 | $F45 | 1101090 | Unit= F45 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:01 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= D10 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110968 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:12 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E42 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101796 , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:15 | $Y20 | 110599 | Unit= Y20 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110599 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:17 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= D11 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101536 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:17 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:20 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:25 | sdd2 | 110849 | Unit= F36 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:30 | $E41 | 1101007 | Unit= E41 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:33 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:55 | sdd1 | 1102216 | SR UNIT SB TO MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:17:59 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:18:07 | $E82 | 1101416 | Unit= E82 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101416 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:18:20 | sdd1 | 1102216 | SR UNITS KEEP COMING SOUTH |
| 10/22/13 | 15:18:36 | sdd1 | 1102216 | ERIC WANT US TO COME IN OFF TODD? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:18:42 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - FIRST COUPLE UNITS IN NB FROM TODD |
| 10/22/13 | 15:18:46 | $E82 | 1101416 | Unit= E82 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101416 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:18:58 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F44 - SWING SHIFT COMING IN NB FROM TODD |
| 10/22/13 | 15:19:08 | sdd1 | 1102216 | UNK UNIT SB FROM MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:19:16 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= E32 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:19:20 | $E35 | 110371 | Unit= E35 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110371 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:19:21 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K5 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110684 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:19:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - COME IN TO MOORLAND UP FROM W ROBLES NEED TO SECURE SUBJ TO GET HIM OFF THE RIFLE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:19:58 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - ADDITIONAL UNITS BLOCK ANTEO AT W ROBLES GO UP THAT WAY GO INTO LITTLE ALLEY THERE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:20:39 | $F53 | 1101105 | Unit= F53 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:20:40 | $F45 | 1101090 | Unit= F45 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:03 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - SEND IN EMS |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:10 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:10 | $F35 | 1102172 | Unit= F35 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102172 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:13 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F34 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:18 | sdd5 | 1101614 | REDCOM ADV TO HEAD IN C3 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:21 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D10 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110968<br>Unit= D12 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101456<br>Unit= D11 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101536 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:22 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S34 97 WITH OTHER PCI UNITS |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:36 | sdd1 | 1102216 | VCI UNITS ENR ALSO |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:41 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E42 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101796 , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:44 | sds1 | 1101372 | Unit= F31 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:45 | sds1 | 1101372 | Unit= F31 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:53 | sdd1 | 1102216 | ERIC IM FOLLOWING AMB IN - COME STRAIGHT IN? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:55 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S24 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:55 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - COME STRAIGHT IN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:56 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= D1 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= D5 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101627 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:56 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S1 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110522 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:56 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= D3 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= D2 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548<br>Unit= D4 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:57 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= D2 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548<br>Unit= D5 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101627<br>Unit= D1 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= D3 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= D4 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:21:58 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S3 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110293 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:02 | $E35 | 110371 | Unit= E35 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110371 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:03 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= S24 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:10 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S34 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110443 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:17 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - ADDITIONAL UNITS IN ST TO N OF US - START FOR AREA CANVAS |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:29 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= S32 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:30 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= S32 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:40 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F45 -- CHECKING FOR PULSE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:41 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= EC , Comment= F45 -- CHECKING FOR PULSE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:43 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= E37 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:44 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= E37 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:52 | $E51 | 110404 | Unit= E51 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:22:53 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:07 | sdc2 | 110246 | ONE CHP UNIT WILL BE IN THE AREA |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:07 | sdd1 | 1102216 | ON MOORLAND AT W ROBLES WALKING OVER TO LLOYD |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:13 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F54 - MED ON SCENE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:14 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= F54 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:31 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= F36 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | WINDSOR UNITS AT THE CORBY OFF - WHERE DO YOU WANT US? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:23:49 | sdd1 | 1102216 | K5 - 1 MORE UNIT TO HELP SECURE THE SCENE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:01 | sdd1 | 1102216 | U35 E ROBLES/SRA - WHERE DO YOU WANT ME |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:11 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F24 - FROM TODD AS DOUBLE UNIT - WHERE TO GO? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:21 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= K5 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110684 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:23 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F89 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101813 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:28 | $T89 | 1102129 | Unit= T89 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102129 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:32 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E82 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101416 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:34 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= J87 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101021 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:45 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F89 , Status= AR , Location= BELLEVUE AV/MOORLAND AV SR , Employee= 1101813 |
| | | | | Unit= F89 , Status= CL , Location= BELLEVUE AV/MOORLAND AV SR , Employee= 1101813 |
| | | | | Unit= F89 , Status= AL , Location= BELLEVUE AV/MOORLAND AV SR , Employee= 1101813 |
| | | | | F89 -- BELLEVUE / MOORLAND |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:46 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F89 , Status= EC , Comment= F89 -- BELLEVUE / MOORLAND , Location= BELLEVUE AV/MOORLAND AV SR , Employee= 1101813 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:24:47 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= J87 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101021 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:01 | sdd1 | 1102216 | J87 - COUPLE WINDSOR UNITS TO CANVAS NEWMARK/MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:14 | $S18 | 110348 | Unit= S18 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110348 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:20 | sdd1 | 1102216 | 82/87 - CANVAS WITH 32 ON NEWMARK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:25 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:37 | $U35 | 110938 | Unit= U35 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:39 | sdd1 | 0 | Unit= F53 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:40 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= F45 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:41 | $U35 | 110938 | Unit= U35 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:25:55 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= E36 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101315 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:02 | $S18 | 110348 | Unit= S18 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110348 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:08 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F24 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:09 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F24 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:10 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= F44 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 Unit= F35 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102172 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:14 | $K3 | 1102001 | Unit= K3 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:21 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= D11 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101536 Unit= D12 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101456 Unit= D10 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110968 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S32 - WHAT DO YOU WANT US TO CHECK FOR? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:32 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - POTENTIAL WITNESSES? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:41 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= E42 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101796 , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:26:45 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= F31 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:02 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= E35 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110371 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:10 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= S34 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110443 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:13 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S24 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110146 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:14 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= E36 , Status= EL , Location= [redacted] DR SR: @SRMH , Employee= 1101315 |
| | | | | Unit= E36 , Status= E , Location= [redacted] DR SR: @SRMH , Employee= 1101315 |
| | | | | Unit= E36 , Status= CL , Location= 1165 MONTGOMERY DR SR: @SRMH , Employee= 1101315 |
| | | | | E36 -- @SRMH |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:15 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= E36 , Status= EC , Comment= E36 -- @SRMH , Location= 1165 MONTGOMERY DR SR: @SRMH , Employee= 1101315 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:24 | sdd1 | 1102216 | D4 -- ALL VCI 97 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:25 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D4 , Status= EC , Comment= D4 -- ALL VCI 97 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| | | | | Unit= D4 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:30 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= S32 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:30 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= D1 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:32 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D2 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548 |
| | | | | Unit= D3 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:33 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= D2 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:33 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D5 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101627 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:44 | sdd4 | 0 | Unit= E37 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:52 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= E51 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:27:53 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= S5 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:28:14 | sdd4 | 0 | Unit= F54 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:28:17 | $E83 | 1101396 | Unit= E83 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101396 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:28:30 | sdd4 | 1101412 | A12 -- NEED COMMAND POST AT W ROBLES - COME IN FROM STANDISH |
| | | | | -0 THERE IS A BUSN BTWN STANDISH AND MOORLAND - THEY CAN |
| | | | | NTER FROM STANDISH |
| 10/22/13 | 15:28:31 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= F36 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:28:31 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= A12 , Status= EC , Comment= NTER FROM STANDISH , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| | | | | , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:28:54 | sdd4 | 1101412 | E51 -- DEPUTY SCHEMMEL W/ ME AND SEQUESTERED - ENR TO MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:00 | sdd4 | 1101412 | E83 AND T89 CANVAS AT NEWMARK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:06 | sdd4 | 1101412 | E51,TR,@MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:10 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= E51 , Status= TR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110404 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:21 | $K2 | 1101415 | Unit= K2 , Status= UC , Comment= Preempt , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 Preempt |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:31 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K1 , Status= UC , Comment= Preempt , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101902 Preempt |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:32 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= E82 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101416 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F31 -- [redacted] MOORLAND ROUNDS WENT THROUGH RESD |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:36 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F31 , Status= EC , Comment= F31 -- [redacted] MOORLAND ROUNDS WENT THROUGH RESD , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:41 | sds1 | 1101372 | FRONT DESK CALLING IN GRAVES |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:47 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= J87 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101021 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:29:56 | sdd5 | 1101614 | S12 NOT AVAIL FOR 1 HR - SAYS TO CALL K2 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:05 | $Y20 | 110599 | Unit= Y20 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110599 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:25 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= A12 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:28 | sdd1 | 1102216 | A12 -- W ROBLES AND MOORLAND WHERE THE LOG IS AS SOON AS WE GET THIS ORGANIZE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:29 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= EC , Comment= GET THIS ORGANIZE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:39 | $F34 | 1101586 | Unit= F34 , Status= UE , Employee= 1101586 Unit= F34 , Status= UU , Comment= 688-0057 , Employee= 1101586 688-0057 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:40 | $F34 | 1101586 | Unit= F34 , Status= UC , Comment= New equipment list for Unit [F34] : AR15:1, SHOTGUN:1, SPIKE:1, TASER:1 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101586 New equipment list for Unit [F34] : AR15:1, SHOTGUN:1, SPIKE:1, TASER:1 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:30:41 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= U35 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:02 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= S18 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110348 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:09 | sdd1 | 0 | Unit= F24 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:14 | sdd4 | 0 | Unit= K3 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:31 | sdd5 | 1101614 | K2 WILL HEAD TO THE MAIN TO PU THE CP |
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:33 | $F34 | 1101586 | Unit= F34 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101586 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:38 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S32 -- NEED 1 TO GO TO ADDRESS - WITNESS CHECK ON HOUSE GO TO 3 AND PUT ADDRESS |
| 10/22/13 | 15:31:39 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S32 , Status= EC , Comment= AND PUT ADDRESS , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:01 | sdd1 | 1102216 | K3 -- N SIDE OF CRIME SCENE STARTING CRIME LOG |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:02 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K3 , Status= EC , Comment= K3 -- N SIDE OF CRIME SCENE STARTING CRIME LOG , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:09 | $E21 | 110984 | Unit= E21 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:11 | $E21 | 110984 | Unit= E21 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:13 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= S24 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:25 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= D4 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:30 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= D1 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:32 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= D3 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:33 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= D2 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548 |
| | | | | Unit= D5 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101627 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:35 | sdd3 | 1101469 | F35 CK WAS CONDUCTED AT [redacted] HORIZON WY |
| 10/22/13 | 15:32:52 | sdd3 | 1101469 | E82 [redacted] MOORLAND DIDNT SEE ANYTHING |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:09 | sdd3 | 1101469 | T89 [redacted] MOORLAND CK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:10 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F31 -- FOR VCI - EYEWITNESS FORM AT [redacted] MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:11 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F31 , Status= EC , Comment= F31 -- FOR VCI - EYEWITNESS FORM AT [redacted] MOORLAND , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:17 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= E83 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101396 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:18 | sdd3 | 1101469 | F89 [redacted] MOORLAND CK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:20 | $F34 | 1101586 | Unit= F34 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101586 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:26 | sdd3 | 1101469 | E82 - [redacted] MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:40 | sdd5 | 1101614 | K2 - ENR TO THE MAIN FOR THE CP - TRAFFIC EXTENDED FROM SEBASTOPOL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:44 | sdd1 | 1102216 | K3 -- CRIME SCENE LOG AT S END AT ENTRY AND EXIT POINT |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:45 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K3 , Status= EC , Comment= K3 -- CRIME SCENE LOG AT S END AT ENTRY AND EXIT POINT , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:52 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K1 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101902 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:53 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K1 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:56 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K1 , Status= E , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= EL , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= CL , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101902<br>K1 -- MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:57 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K1 , Status= EC , Comment= K1 -- MAIN , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:33:58 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:01 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= E , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101415<br>Unit= K2 , Status= EL , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101415<br>Unit= K2 , Status= CL , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101415<br>K2 -- MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:02 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= EC , Comment= K2 -- MAIN , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:09 | sdd3 | 1101469 | K1 AND K2 HANDLING CP DETAIL |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:15 | sdd5 | 1101614 | S8/MOLINARI COPIES - STANDING BY |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:32 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E83 - [redacted] NEWMARK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:33 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E83 , Status= EC , Comment= E83 -- 3368 NEWMARK , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>, Employee= 1101396 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:35 | $F34 | 1101586 | Unit= F34 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101586 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:34:40 | sdd3 | 1101469 | F89 NO ANSWER [redacted] MOORLAND MOVING TO 3361 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:35:05 | sdd6 | 0 | Unit= Y20 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110599 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:35:49 | sdd3 | 1101469 | F89 NO RESPONSE AT [redacted] MOVING TO [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 15:36:46 | sdd3 | 1101469 | T89 - AT [redacted] NEWMARK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:37:11 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= E21 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:37:30 | sdd5 | 1101614 | A12 - K2 CAN STEP IT UP TO THE MAIN TO GET THE CP |
| 10/22/13 | 15:37:41 | $E41 | 1101007 | Unit= E41 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:38:17 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 TO E32 - ENOUGH UNITS ON THAT SIDE? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:38:25 | sdd3 | 1101469 | T89 NO ANSWER AT [redacted] MOVING TO [redacted] NEWMARK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:38:28 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 - IM LOCKING THIS SIDE DOWN AND THE HOUSE WHERE EVID IS [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:01 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= E42 , Status= TR , Location= [redacted] BL SR [redacted] Employee= 1101796 , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:16 | sdd5 | 1101614 | E42 -- TRANSPORTING GELHAUS TO [redacted] |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:17 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= E42 , Status= EC , Comment= E42 -- TRANSPORTING GELHAUS [redacted] Location= [redacted] , Employee= 1101796 , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:21 | sdd3 | 1101469 | T89 - NO ANSWER AT [redacted] NEWMARK |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:24 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= E42 , Status= UE , Location= [redacted] BL SR: [redacted] Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:35 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= F54 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 , Employee= 1101796<br>Unit= F54 , Status= DW , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 , Employee= 1101796 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:42 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= E42 , Status= DW , Comment= Delete Dispatch Warning , Location= [redacted] , Employee= 110631<br>Delete Dispatch Warning |
| 10/22/13 | 15:39:57 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E51 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:40:11 | sdd1 | 1102216 | K1 -- ANY SWING TO SOUTH END - NEED YOUR CAR TO BLOCK SOMETHING OFF |
| 10/22/13 | 15:40:12 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K1 , Status= EC , Comment= SOMETHING OFF , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:40:18 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F34 , Status= E , Location= S END , Employee= 1101586<br>Unit= F34 , Status= EL , Location= S END , Employee= 1101586<br>Unit= F34 , Status= CL , Location= S END , Employee= 1101586<br>F34 -- S END |
| 10/22/13 | 15:40:19 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F34 , Status= EC , Comment= F34 -- S END , Location= S END , Employee= 1101586 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:40:33 | sdd1 | 1102216 | HEY S5 I NEED 1 MORE SWING CAR TO N SIDE OF SCENE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:42:41 | sdc2 | 0 | Unit= E41 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:44:55 | sdd2 | 110849 | CASE NUMBER ASSIGNED= SD131022017<br>Disposition Assigned= REP<br>Unit F53 requested case number SD131022017 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:44:57 | sds1 | 0 | Unit= E51 , Status= # , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:45:11 | sdd2 | 110849 | F24 REQ THE CR |
| 10/22/13 | 15:45:41 | sdc2 | 110246 | Unit= F24 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 , Employee= 1101894 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:45:47 | sdc2 | 110246 | Unit= F24 , Status= DW , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 , Employee= 1101894 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Unit= F24 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 , Employee= 1101894 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:45:49 | sdc2 | 110246 | Unit= F24 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 , Employee= 1101894 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:46:15 | sdd1 | 1102216 | F34 TO K1 - COMING IN FROM S END WHERE YOU NEED ME? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:46:33 | sdd1 | 1102216 | K1 - IM NOT ON SCENE IM AT THE MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:51:06 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S18 TO A12 - LET THAT SR GUY GO - JUST GET DEP TO STAY AT YOUR SPOT THERE AND NOT LET PPL IN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:51:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | CORR: THAT IS A12 TO S18 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:52:53 | sdd1 | 1102216 | BRAD DID YOU SAY SR CAN CLEAR? |
| 10/22/13 | 15:55:07 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E51 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110404<br>Unit= E51 , Status= AL , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110404<br>Unit= E51 , Status= CL , Location= [redacted] , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:55:08 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E51 [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 15:55:09 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E51 , Status= EC , Comment= E51 -- [redacted] Location= [redacted] , Employee= 110404 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:55:44 | sdd1 | 1102216 | A12 - NEED REG RD CLOSURE FULTON/MOORLAND - WHETHER ITS COUNTY/CAL TRANS WE NEED TO CLOSE BOTH ENDS |
| 10/22/13 | 15:56:14 | sdd1 | 1102216 | CORR: FULTON TO MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:56:26 | sdd3 | 1101469 | K2 -- ENRT TO SCENE WITH CP |
| 10/22/13 | 15:56:27 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= E42 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110631 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:56:27 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= EC , Comment= K2 -- ENRT TO SCENE WITH CP , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:56:28 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= F89 , Status= AM , Location= BELLEVUE AV/MOORLAND AV SR , Employee= 1101813 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:56:57 | sdd1 | 1102216 | A12 - COUNTY ROADS KNOW THEY HAVE TO MAN THOSE SPOTS NOT JUST SIGNS - MOORLAND/TODD BELLEVUE/MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:04 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= CL , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415<br>Unit= K2 , Status= E , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415<br>Unit= K2 , Status= EL , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415<br>K2 -- STANDISH / W ROBLES |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:05 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= EC , Comment= K2 -- STANDISH / W ROBLES , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:21 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= K1 , Status= AM , Location= MAIN , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:31 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= K1 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:35 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= K1 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101902<br>K1 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:36 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= K1 , Status= EC , Comment= K1 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:43 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= E83 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101396 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:50 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= K1 , Status= CL , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= E , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:56 | $S18 | 110348 | Unit= S18 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110348 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:57:57 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= J87 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101021 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:58:06 | sdc2 | 110246 | ROAD DEPT ADVISED |
| 10/22/13 | 15:58:21 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= T89 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102129 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:59:42 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 -- LIFT THE CODE |
| 10/22/13 | 15:59:43 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= EC , Comment= S5 -- LIFT THE CODE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:59:50 | 1101543 | 1101543 | Unit= E32 , Status= DW , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 15:59:57 | $E82 | 1101416 | Unit= E82 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101416 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:00:41 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:00:48 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D32 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101589 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:00:49 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D32 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101589 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:00:54 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D34 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 16:00:55 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D34 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 16:01:24 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110515<br>Unit= D32 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101589 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Unit= D12 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101456<br>Unit= D10 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110968<br>Unit= D3 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= D1 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= D2 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548<br>Unit= D11 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101536 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:01:25 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623<br>Unit= F31 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501<br>Unit= D5 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101627<br>Unit= F36 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204<br>Unit= E41 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007<br>Unit= F34 , Status= C4 , Location= S END , Employee= 1101586<br>Unit= E36 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] DR SR: @SRMH , Employee= 1101315<br>Unit= F45 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090<br>Unit= D4 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= F35 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102172<br>Unit= E51 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110404<br>Unit= E35 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110371<br>Unit= F24 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789 , Employee= 1101894<br>Unit= E42 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110631<br>Unit= E37 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923<br>Unit= D34 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL<br>Unit= E52 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101288<br>Unit= E21 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 16:01:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F54 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 , Employee= 1101796<br>Unit= S1 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110522<br>Unit= S24 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110146<br>Unit= S5 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110653<br>Unit= F53 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101105<br>Unit= K5 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110684<br>Unit= K3 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001<br>Unit= S32 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110402<br>Unit= S3 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110293<br>Unit= S34 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110443<br>Unit= K1 , Status= C4 , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= Y20 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110599<br>Unit= K2 , Status= C4 , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415<br>Unit= U35 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:01:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | C33 LIFTED |
| 10/22/13 | 16:02:24 | sdd1 | 1102216 | FRONT DOOR IS OPEN - WE'RE GOING TO LOCK THAT DOWN TOO |
| 10/22/13 | 16:02:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | N SIDE IS TAKEN CARE OF |
| 10/22/13 | 16:04:54 | sdc1 | 110217 | E42 - WE ARE IN [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 16:05:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | K1 TO A12 - WERE NB WITH CP ON STANDISH FROM TODD - WHERE YOU WANT US? |
| 10/22/13 | 16:05:32 | sdd1 | 1102216 | A12 - COME STANDISH TO W ROBLES |
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:03 | sdd1 | 1102216 | A12 - GO TO W ROBLES/HORIZON |
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:13 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K1 , Status= CL , Location= W ROBLES AV/HORIZON WY BEL , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= EL , Location= W ROBLES AV/HORIZON WY BEL , Employee= 1101902<br>Unit= K1 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/HORIZON WY BEL , Employee= 1101902<br>K1 -- W ROBLES/HORIZON |
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:14 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K1 , Status= EC , Comment= K1 -- W ROBLES/HORIZON , Location= W ROBLES AV/HORIZON WY BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:39 | $K3 | 1102001 | Unit= K3 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102001 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:51 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= CL , Location= MOORLAND AV/ANTEEO WY BEL , Employee= 110923<br>Unit= E37 , Status= AR , Location= MOORLAND AV/ANTEEO WY BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:52 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= AL , Location= MOORLAND AV/ANTEEO WY BEL , Employee= 110923<br>E37 -- MOORLAND/ANTEEO |
| 10/22/13 | 16:06:53 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= EC , Comment= E37 -- MOORLAND/ANTEEO , Location= MOORLAND AV/ANTEEO WY BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:07:23 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= C4 , Location= STANDISH AV/W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:07:27 | sdd3 | 1101469 | K2 CP 97 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:09:22 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S8 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110535 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:09:23 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S8 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110535 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:09:31 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S8 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110535 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:09:57 | sdd5 | 1101614 | S8 -- SEE IF H30 IS AVAIL FOR AERIAL PHOTOS? |
| 10/22/13 | 16:09:58 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= S8 , Status= EC , Comment= S8 -- SEE IF H30 IS AVAIL FOR AERIAL PHOTOS? , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110535 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:10:33 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K1 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/HORIZON WY BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:11:04 | sdd5 | 1101614 | CHP WILL CHECK ON H30 - LOG # 2066 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:12:05 | $F34 | 1101586 | Unit= F34 , Status= AM , Location= S END , Employee= 1101586 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:12:18 | $F24 | 110789 | Unit= F24 , Status= UU , Employee= 110789<br>Unit= F24 , Status= UE , Employee= 110789 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:12:19 | $F24 | 110789 | Unit= F24 , Status= UC , Comment= New equipment list for Unit [F24] : AR15:1, SPIKE:1 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789<br>New equipment list for Unit [F24] : AR15:1, SPIKE:1 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:13:01 | $F45 | 1101090 | Unit= F45 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:15:19 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= U35 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938<br>Unit= U35 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938<br>Unit= U35 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938<br>U35 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 16:15:20 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= U35 , Status= EC , Comment= U35 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:18:40 | sdd3 | 1101469 | Unit= K2 , Status= AL , Location= [redacted] ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415<br>Unit= K2 , Status= CL , Location= [redacted] ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Unit= K2 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:18:41 | sdd3 | 1101469 | K2 -- [redacted] ROBLES<br>Unit= K2 , Status= EC , Comment= K2 -- [redacted] ROBLES , Location= [redacted] ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:18:41 | sdd5 | 1101614 | H30 ENR FOR AERIAL PHOTOS FROM MOFFETT FIELD - S8 ADV |
| 10/22/13 | 16:18:43 | sdd1 | 1102216 | A12 -- INCOMING RES OR ADMIN CP IS AT [redacted] ROBLES IN PARKING LOT |
| 10/22/13 | 16:18:44 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= EC , Comment= LOT , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:23:03 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 - GET COUNTY ROADS ETA |
| 10/22/13 | 16:23:41 | sdc1 | 110217 | CO ROADS ETA 20 MINUTES OR LESS |
| 10/22/13 | 16:26:04 | $U35 | 110938 | Unit= U35 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:26:49 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 -- IM MOVING CRIME SCENE - MOORLAND WILL BE OPEN BELLEVUE TO HAZELNUT THEN FROMT TODD TO W ROBLES WILL BE OPEN |
| 10/22/13 | 16:26:50 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= EC , Comment= TO HAZELNUT THEN FROMT TODD TO W ROBLES WILL BE OPEN , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:26:55 | sdd5 | 1101614 | S8 -- HAVE H30 APPROACH FROM THE NORTH AND LAND IN THE FIELD WEST OF HORIZON WY AND EAST OF THE TRACKS TO PICK UP A FIELD TECH |
| 10/22/13 | 16:26:56 | sdd5 | 1101614 | Unit= S8 , Status= EC , Comment= FIELD TECH , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110535 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:29:03 | sdd5 | 1101614 | CHP GIVEN UPDATES TO RELAY TO H30 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:30:32 | $F24 | 110789 | Unit= F24 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110789<br>Disposition Assigned= COM |
| 10/22/13 | 16:31:04 | sdd5 | 0 | Unit= U35 , Status= # , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:31:59 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= U35 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:34:01 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F54 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101484 , Employee= 1101796 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:38:13 | $U35 | 110938 | Unit= U35 , Status= AM , Comment= SUPPLEMENTAL RPT CRIME SCENE TAPE PLACEMENT AT OIS , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110938<br>Disposition Assigned= REP<br>SUPPLEMENTAL RPT CRIME SCENE TAPE PLACEMENT AT OIS |
| 10/22/13 | 16:41:24 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S32 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Unit= S32 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |
| | | | | Unit= S32 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |
| | | | | S32 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 16:41:25 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S32 , Status= EC , Comment= S32 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:43:29 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E37 - RELIEVED BY PD - 108 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:43:32 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= AM , Location= MOORLAND AV/ANTEEO WY BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:43:59 | sdd5 | 1101614 | . |
| 10/22/13 | 16:44:37 | sdd5 | 1101614 | TEACHER [redacted] ASKING WHEN THE BUSES MAY BE ABLE TO LEAVE? THERE A GROUP OF KIDS STILL AT THE SCHOOL - [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 16:44:45 | sdd5 | 1101614 | . |
| 10/22/13 | 16:46:11 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 LET THE BUSSES GO AND WE'LL DEAL WITH THE KIDS WHEN THEY GET HERE |
| 10/22/13 | 16:46:20 | sdd1 | 1102216 | ADVISE THEM OF THE OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS ON MOORLAND |
| 10/22/13 | 16:47:36 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= F36 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:47:53 | sdd1 | 1102216 | CHP H30 - 10 MIN ETA FROM CRIME SCENE |
| 10/22/13 | 16:49:02 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S32 - NO LZ BY CRIME SCENE JUST TAKE OVERHEADS |
| 10/22/13 | 16:50:00 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= F36 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:50:01 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= F36 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:50:04 | sdc1 | 110217 | Unit= F36 , Status= C4 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:50:41 | sdd1 | 1102216 | H30 - ETA 6.5 MIN |
| 10/22/13 | 16:51:24 | sdd1 | 1102216 | PER S8 - H30 CAN LAND IN THE FIELD E/O THE TRACKS AT HORIZON AND W ROBLES TO PICK UP THE TECH |
| 10/22/13 | 16:53:41 | sdd5 | 1101614 | S8 - THE FIELD TECH WILL BE 97 IN 15 MINS, HAVE H30 ENTER FROM THE NORTHSIDE IN THE FIELD |
| 10/22/13 | 16:55:43 | sdd5 | 1101614 | S8 WILL WALK TO HIS CAR TO USE HIS CAR RADIO TO BE THE GROUND CONTACT FOR H30 |
| 10/22/13 | 16:55:50 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Y20 - TECH WANTS TO TAKE PICS BEFORE THEY LOSE LIGHT |
| 10/22/13 | 16:56:16 | sdd1 | 1102216 | CHP H30 ETA 2 MIN |
| 10/22/13 | 16:59:10 | sdd1 | 1102216 | FIELD TECH 97 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:00:44 | $F35 | 1102172 | Unit= F35 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102172 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:06:26 | sdd2 | 1101715 | Unit= F36 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1102204 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:12:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | H30 - COMING IN FOR LANDING |
| 10/22/13 | 17:16:40 | sdd1 | 1102216 | H30 - WE'RE CLEAR |
| 10/22/13 | 17:31:00 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S32 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 17:31:03 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S32 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:32:48 | $E41 | 1101007 | Unit= E41 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101007 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:33:03 | $E35 | 110371 | Unit= E35 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110371 Disposition Assigned= COM |
| 10/22/13 | 17:33:50 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:33:51 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:34:17 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 Unit= A12 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 Unit= A12 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 A12 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 17:34:18 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= EC , Comment= A12 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:34:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E37 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110923 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:35:01 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= CL , Location= [redacted] Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 Unit= E32 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:35:02 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E32 , Status= AL , Location= [redacted] , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:35:03 | sdd1 | 1102216 | E32 -- [redacted] Unit= E32 , Status= EC , Comment= E32 -- [redacted] Location= [redacted] , Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:35:15 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S24 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 Unit= S24 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 Unit= S24 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 S24 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 17:35:16 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S24 , Status= EC , Comment= S24 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:38:10 | $E36 | 1101315 | Unit= E36 , Status= AM , Location= [redacted] SR: @SRMH , Employee= 1101315 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:38:23 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 - NEELEY TO RESPOND TO MOOR/W ROBLES IF HE'S CLEAR |
| 10/22/13 | 17:38:37 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 17:38:41 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:39:52 | $F45 | 1101090 | Unit= F45 , Status= E , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:41:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | S5 - ARE THERE 2 UNITS NEAR SCENE FOR 1148 FOR ME? |
| 10/22/13 | 17:42:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F44 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:43:51 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090<br>Unit= F45 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090<br>Unit= F45 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090<br>F45 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 17:43:52 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= EC , Comment= F45 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:45:55 | $A12 | 110515 | Unit= A12 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:49:46 | sdd4 | 1101412 | F53 -- TRANSPORTING E52 BACK TO MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 17:49:47 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= F53 , Status= EC , Comment= F53 -- TRANSPORTING E52 BACK TO MAIN , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:49:52 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= F53 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101105<br>Unit= F53 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:49:56 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S24 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:49:59 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S24 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:50:56 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= A12 , Status= # , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:51:09 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= A12 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 17:55:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D34 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN<br>Unit= D34 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN<br>Unit= D34 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN<br>D34 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 17:55:27 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D34 , Status= EC , Comment= D34 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 17:55:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K5 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684<br>Unit= K5 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684<br>Unit= K5 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684<br>K5 -- @MAIN |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 17:55:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K5 , Status= EC , Comment= K5 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:00:26 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:01:34 | $F53 | 1101105 | Unit= F53 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:02:20 | $F44 | 110139 | Unit= F44 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110139 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:03:12 | sdd6 | 110341 | Unit= D5 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 18:03:13 | sdd6 | 110341 | Unit= D5 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL |
| 10/22/13 | 18:03:50 | sdd6 | 110341 | Unit= D5 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101309 |
| | | | | Unit= D5 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:05:26 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= F45 , Status= # , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:05:37 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F45 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:06:36 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= F53 , Status= # , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:06:39 | $F31 | 1101501 | Unit= F31 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101501 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:06:44 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= F53 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:07:45 | $E21 | 110984 | E21 10-8 .....SOCO ROAD DEPT TAKING OVER AT RXR TRACKS .....SRPD TO ASSIST ..... PER SAM-5 ..... |
| 10/22/13 | 18:08:19 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E21 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110984 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:09:00 | $F53 | 1101105 | Unit= F53 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101105 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:16:14 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| | | | | Unit= S5 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| | | | | Unit= S5 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| | | | | S5 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:16:15 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= EC , Comment= S5 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:17:56 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S1 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110522 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:18:16 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S1 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110522 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:18:17 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S1 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110522 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:22:12 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S1 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110522 |
| | | | | Unit= S3 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110293 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 18:23:07 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D5 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:24:08 | sdd6 | 110341 | Unit= D3 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:24:09 | sdd6 | 110341 | Unit= D3 , Status= UE , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:24:22 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D2 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:25:06 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D4 , Status= EL , Location= [redacted]<br>Unit= D4 , Status= CL , Location= [redacted]<br>Unit= D4 , Status= E , Location= [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:25:07 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D4 , Status= EC , Comment= D4 - [redacted] Location= [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:27:14 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D3 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309<br>Unit= D3 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309<br>Unit= D3 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309<br>D3 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:27:15 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D3 , Status= EC , Comment= D3 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:27:16 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D1 , Status= E , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN<br>Unit= D1 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:27:17 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D1 , Status= EL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN<br>D1 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:27:18 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D1 , Status= EC , Comment= D1 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:29:41 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:30:48 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D34 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:30:49 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K5 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:30:52 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= K5 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684<br>Unit= D34 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:34:41 | sdd2 | 0 | Unit= S5 , Status= # , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:34:48 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= S5 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:36:12 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D2 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110548 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 18:36:16 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D2 , Status= CL , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110548 |
| | | | | Unit= D2 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110548 |
| | | | | Unit= D2 , Status= AL , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110548 |
| | | | | D2 -- [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:36:17 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D2 , Status= EC , Comment= D2 - [redacted] Location= [redacted] Employee= 110548 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:38:35 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D4 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] |
| | | | | BL SR: [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:38:43 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D4 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] |
| | | | | Unit= D2 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110548 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:38:59 | sdc1 | 110849 | Unit= D32 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101589 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:39:09 | sdc1 | 110849 | Unit= S8 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110535 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:40:13 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D34 , Status= AL , Location= [redacted] |
| | | | | Unit= D34 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] |
| | | | | Unit= D34 , Status= CL , Location= [redacted] |
| | | | | D34 -- [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:40:14 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D34 , Status= EC , Comment= D34 - [redacted] Location= [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:40:27 | sdc1 | 110849 | Unit= D33 , Status= D , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110827 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:40:28 | sdc1 | 110849 | Unit= D33 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110827 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:40:31 | sdc1 | 110849 | Unit= D31 , Status= D , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110925 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:40:32 | sdc1 | 110849 | Unit= D31 , Status= AR , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110925 |
| 10/22/13 | 18:41:34 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D34 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] |
| 10/22/13 | 18:41:38 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D31 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] , Employee= 110925 |
| | | | | Unit= D33 , Status= C4 , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110827 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 18:47:11 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D3 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309 |
| | | | | Unit= D1 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 18:47:14 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D1 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| | | | | Unit= D3 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 19:18:47 | sdd2 | 1101715 | DULWORTH - NEED A DEPUTY TO REPLACED BORRUSO WHO IS WITH SCHEMMEL- |
| 10/22/13 | 19:18:49 | sdd2 | 1101715 | S16 ADVISED |
| 10/22/13 | 19:37:07 | $S5 | 110653 | Unit= S5 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110653 |
| 10/22/13 | 19:49:27 | sdd6 | 110341 | CITY WATCH MESSAGE 324 SENT PER S33'S REQUEST |
| 10/22/13 | 19:54:24 | sdd1 | 1102216 | EVENT UPDATED: BEL , Cross Streets= W ROBLES AV / MOORLAND AV , Call Source= OFFICER XY= 635572530 , 190627632 , Mapgrid= 3149 C2 Agency= SD , Group= SD3 , Beat= Z3 , Status= A , Priority= 5 , ETA= 0 , Hold Type= 0 , Primary Unit= F53 , Primary Member= 1101105 , Current= F , Open Current= F , Type Code= 1066 - SUSPICIOUS PERSON |
| 10/22/13 | 20:19:15 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= G39 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101467 |
| 10/22/13 | 20:19:25 | sdd1 | 1102216 | G39 - PER S16 ENR TO SCENE TO RETRIEVE SOME PROPERTY |
| 10/22/13 | 20:35:42 | $F45 | 1101090 | Unit= F45 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101090 |
| 10/22/13 | 20:47:07 | $K5 | 110684 | Unit= K5 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110684 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:00:59 | sdc2 | 1101462 | K2 GIVEN A12'S CELL NUMBER |
| 10/22/13 | 21:02:45 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= G39 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101467 |
| | | | | Unit= G39 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101467 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:02:46 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= G39 , Status= AL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101467 |
| | | | | G39 -- @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 21:02:47 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= G39 , Status= EC , Comment= G39 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101467 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:05:14 | $E52 | 1101288 | Disposition Assigned= COM |
| 10/22/13 | 21:05:15 | $E52 | 1101288 | Unit= E52 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101288 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:11:10 | $G48 | 1101941 | Unit= G48 , Status= D , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101941 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:20:38 | $G48 | 1101941 | Unit= G48 , Status= AR , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101941 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:24:25 | $Y20 | 110599 | Unit= Y20 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110599 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:25:38 | cod2 | 0 | Unit= G48 , Status= # , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101941 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/22/13 | 21:26:13 | $G39 | 1101467 | Unit= G39 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101467 Disposition Assigned= COM |
| 10/22/13 | 21:33:45 | sdc1 | 110218 | Unit= G48 , Status= CU , Comment= Alarm Timer Extended: 0 , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101941 Alarm Timer Extended: 0 |
| 10/22/13 | 21:46:37 | sdd6 | 110237 | D1 IS AT NEWMARK/MOORLAND, NEEDS A TOW FOR HIS VEH, BATTERY IS DEAD AND NOT ABLE TO JUMP IT, HIS CELL IS [redacted] CALLING TOW. |
| 10/22/13 | 21:53:04 | sdd6 | 110237 | ARTS TOW ENROUTE, ETA 15. |
| 10/22/13 | 21:53:19 | sdd6 | 110237 | PER D1 HAVE TOW COME IN FROM BELLEVUE. TOW CO ADVISED. |
| 10/22/13 | 21:59:07 | $K1 | 1101902 | Unit= K1 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/HORIZON WY BEL , Employee= 1101902 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:05:15 | $G48 | 1101941 | SCENE RELEASED PER SRPD |
| 10/22/13 | 22:05:32 | $G48 | 1101941 | Unit= G48 , Status= AM , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101941 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:08:21 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S34 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110443 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:10:54 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D10 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 110968 Unit= D12 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101456 Unit= D11 , Status= AV , Location= W ROBLES AV/MOORLAND AV BEL , Employee= 1101536 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:11:15 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= A12 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110515 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:11:47 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D3 , Status= AV , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 1101309 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:11:57 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= K2 , Status= AM , Location= 298 W ROBLES AV BEL , Employee= 1101415 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:11:59 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S24 , Status= AV , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110146 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:12:01 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= S32 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110402 |
| 10/22/13 | 22:12:07 | sdd4 | 1101412 | Unit= D1 , Status= AV , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN |
| 10/22/13 | 22:13:13 | sdd4 | 1101412 | G48 -- ALL UNITS HAVE CLEARED THE SCENE |
| 10/22/13 | 22:13:53 | $E51 | 110404 | Unit= E51 , Status= AM , Location= [redacted] , Employee= 110404 Disposition Assigned= OTH |
| 10/22/13 | 23:54:41 | $E32 | 1102240 | Unit= E32 , Status= AM , Location= [redacted] Employee= 1102240 , Employee= 110623 |
| 10/23/13 | 00:44:31 | sdd4 | 1101412 | D4 ADV ALL VCI/CSI UNITS STILL OUT AT THE [redacted] |
| 10/23/13 | 00:45:10 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E42 , Status= CL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110631 Unit= E42 , Status= AL , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110631 |

| Date | Time | Term | Operator | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Unit= E42 , Status= AR , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110631 |
| | | | | E42 -- @MAIN |
| 10/23/13 | 00:45:11 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E42 , Status= EC , Comment= E42 -- @MAIN , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/23/13 | 00:45:18 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= E42 , Status= C4 , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/23/13 | 00:45:50 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D2 , Status= AV , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110548 |
| 10/23/13 | 00:45:51 | sdd1 | 1102216 | Unit= D31 , Status= AV , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110925 |
| | | | | Unit= D33 , Status= AV , Location= [redacted] Employee= 110827 |
| | | | | Unit= D34 , Status= AV , Location= [redacted] |
| | | | | Unit= D4 , Status= AV , Location= [redacted] |
| 10/23/13 | 01:01:01 | $E42 | 110631 | Unit= E42 , Status= AM , Location= 2796 VENTURA AV SR: @MAIN , Employee= 110631 |
| 10/23/13 | 01:01:02 | $E42 | 110631 | Agency= SD , Group= SD3 , Beat= Z3 , Status= A , Priority= 5 , ETA= 0 , Hold Type= 0 , Primary Unit= F53 , Primary Member= 1101105 , Current= T , Open Current= F , Type Code= 1066 - SUSPICIOUS PERSON |
| | | | | EVENT CLOSED: |
| 10/23/13 | 13:17:57 | sdc2 | 110246 | CROSS REFERENCED TO EVENT= SD132960097 |
| 10/23/13 | 13:52:24 | sdd1 | 110217 | CROSS REFERENCED TO EVENT= SD132960103 |
| 10/23/13 | 21:03:16 | srd3 | 1064483 | CROSS REFERENCED TO EVENT= SR132960342 |

1ST QUARTER

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

Instructors,

The course of fire for qualification will test deputies' marksmanship fundamentals; specifically, utilizing the sights, trigger control and follow through and the use of movement. Additionally, proficient weapons manipulation under stress, the drawing of a holstered pistol, speed reloads and use of flashlight.

Again, the stages in this course of fire are timed or moving engagements and limit the amount of rounds fired. Most stages of fire will require dedicated pairs, or precision headshots, reinforcing utilization of the sights and first shot accuracy. All stages of fire with the pistol will be from a **holstered position**. Instructors are also to reinforce a proper "low-ready assessment" prior to re-holstering

The timing requirements will be adhered to, with instructor discretion on non-shooter induced malfunctions. Inducing time or movement and low light conditions generates stress in a static range environment. This helps simulate field conditions (i.e. average gunfight last 2-3 seconds and in low light conditions).

- **Review Four Safety Rules**
  - Suggest using actual examples of violations to reinforce importance.

- **Review Use of Deadly Force Rules**
  - Immediate Defense of Life (I.D.O.L.)
  - Penal code
  - Dept Policy.

- **Pre-Live Fire**
  - Instructor to demonstrate proper stance, grip, draw stroke with diagonal step & shooting on the move technique. Shooters are to dry practice on targets, applying the fundamentals of marksmanship.
  - Break down the draw stroke by the count (4-count presentation, with count 2 bringing the handgun up to chest height and canting the handgun slightly out away from chest )
  - Fighting stance with turns and diagonal steps, shooting on the move, advance and withdraw. Un-supported shooting, punch hand out like striking a blow and leave in punch (or canted in board) position to fire rounds, gives stronger grip and control over recoil.
  - Grip, hand high as possible on the back strap, barrel parallel with the wrist and forearm, **weapon should be "Punched out" with front sight slightly**

**higher than the rear sight until on target and with the support hand creating isometric tension, inside 10 yards leave had at punch angle etc.**

- **Explain aiming for the upper chest area, best place to put the round, counter acts putting to much pressure on the trigger under stress.**

- Demonstrate Harris and Chapman flashlight techniques and other common holds of flashlight and relation to shoot with them.

- Discuss and demonstrate un-supported hand and arm positioning to maximize control, hand to be used in the position of punch throw on target.

- Discuss and demonstrate reload procedure and malfunction clearances with flashlight.

**Course of Fire** - Course will be shot cold, no sighters or warm up shooting.

**Phase 1**

For this phase, each shooter has one target. **All stages of fire will begin with a holstered pistol.** On static line phases, have shooters do a 45 degree step on presentation of the firearm, whether from the holster or from low ready and when changing shooting position.

Shooters will be directed to load their magazines with no more than 10 rounds in first magazine.

**Do not allow shooters to conduct any administrative reloads or tac-reloads during course.** This course is designed to stress lock back speed reloads.

For Deputies utilizing "Single Stack" magazines or revolvers, reloads will occur more often. Malfunctions should be cleared appropriately and the course of fire completed. During the movement stages, instructors need to keep "The Line" dressed and moving at all times. Do not let shooters become stationary during shots or weapon manipulation functions.

At the 1-yard line stage of fire, it should be discussed that distance is our friend and should be used to our advantage. After the initial shots from the "Weapon retention-Close contact" position, shooters should move back, preferably at an angle. However, limited range space may not facilitate angled movements. **Upon drawing, the handgun will be**

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

**moved up to the upper side of the chest and canted out from the shooter chest. No more hip shooting as it throws the shooters balance off.**

Have all shooters who have weapon mounted lights, use flashlight techniques for several phases to keep them practiced.

| Distance | Procedure | Shots fired | Time allotment in seconds | Cumulative round count |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 yards | Diagonal step to standing position, 2 shots to the upper chest. Diagonal step to kneeling position, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | 30 seconds | 4 |
| 15 yards | Diagonal step to standing position with, 2shots to upper chest. Diagonal step to kneeling position, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | 20 seconds | 8 |
| 10-5 yards | ¼ turn into advance, 2 shots to upper chest, speed reload, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | | 12 |
| 5-10 yards | ¼ turn into withdraw, 2 shots to upper chest, speed reload, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | | 16 |
| 10-5 yards | ¼ turn into advance. Failure Drill, 2 shots to upper chest, 1 shot to head | 3 | | 19 |
| 5 yards | 45 step, strong hand unsupported, 2 shots to upper chest; 45 step, weak hand unsupported, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | | 23 |
| 7-2 yards | ¼ turn into advance, 2 shots to upper chest, speed reload, 1shot to head | 3 | | 26 |
| 2-5 yards | ¼ turn into withdraw, 2 shots to upper chest (Hammer, 1 sight picture two shots). | 2 | | 28 |
| 1 yard | Close contact-weapon retention. Pair to body. Shooters should then create distance from adversary after initial shots. **(handgun to be brought up to side center chest height on the strong side, canted slightly out board) Not at hip.** | 2 | 2 seconds | 30 |

At this point, the target is scored. There should be 28 shots to the body and 2 shots to each brain (28 body shots, 2 brain shots), for a total of 30 points possible. Including the 2 brain shots, 24 hits within "A, B & upper 1/2 of C" zone hits are scored, "D" zone hits are no value. Minimum pass score is 24 hits in above described area for 80%.

This course is designed to be fast paced and not give the shooter time to look down range after each shot, attempting to re-enforce "Follow through".

Each shooter will have to be absolutely focused on the fundamentals. Above standard shooters may require only fine-tuning, however sub-par shooter may require remediation.

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

**At the instructor's discretion, the course of fire can be done up to three times for a shooter who fails. If a shooter fails to qualify after remedial training and three attempts, the instructor shall notify Sgt. Martinez of the details, ASAP.**

**Phase 2**

The Department's Standard Shotgun Qualification

1. This course will be fired using low light flash light technique for 1st phase.

2. Prior to starting the shotgun qualification, instructors should review the "Shotgun" Tactical guidelines with the class, which are posted on the wall.

3. Also review the "Zones" of engagements and the appropriate ammunition that should be used in various field situations, i.e. vehicle stops, building entries, various distances, etc. Discuss and demonstrate how to ammo select and why.

4. Instructors will also review use of a flashlight with a shotgun and discuss weapon mounted flashlights.

5. Shotguns will start in "Patrol ready", empty chamber, hammer down, four rounds in the magazine, safety off.

6. Shoot is scored, minimum passing score which is 8 hits, 80%, hits in scoring area outlined for handgun above.

Revised date 08-13-12, MEV.

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

| Distance In yards | Procedure, with slugs | Shots | | Total rounds |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | One round standing, one round kneeling; with use of external flashlight technique too upper chest. | 2 | Slugs | 2 |
| 10 | Shotguns will start in "Patrol ready", empty chamber, hammer down, four 00 buck rounds in the magazine tube, safety off. Shooter will transition from 00 buck round to rifle slug by manipulating action loading round in chamber, load rifle slug in magazine tube from side saddle, cycling action, fire one round to head. | 1 (2 times) | Slug | 4 |
| 10 to 5 | 2 rounds to upper chest | 2 | Buck | 6 |
| 5 to 10 | 2 rounds to upper chest | 2 | Buck | 8 |
| 10 | 45* step, two rounds to upper chest, weak side fire. | 2 | Buck | 10 |

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Office*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Shotgun Training Session*
*2nd Quarter 2013*

More than a few instructors have noted diminishing skill levels with the deputies and their issued shotguns. This training will address the 12ga pump shotgun from both knowledge and physical skill perspectives.

- **Review Four Safety Rules**
  - Suggest using actual examples of violations to reinforce importance.

- **Review Use of Force Rules**
  - Immediate Defense of Life (I.D.O.L.)
  - Penal code
  - Dept Policy.

- **Pre-Live Fire**
  - Shotgun nomenclature and manipulation;
  - Unloading
  - Disassembly & Re-assembly of the shotgun. Demonstrate and have the deputies do it;
  - Loading – administrative, tactical
  - Stance – Slightly farther apart (front to back), forward knee bent, head up, butt stock in the shoulder pocket, sights up to eye level;
  - Manipulation of the mechanical safety – safety on once a round is chambered, Off Target / On Safe and On Target / Off Safe;
  - **Explain aiming for the upper chest area, best place to put the round, counter acts putting to much pressure on the trigger under stress.**
  - *Discuss Patterning and Zones of Engagement (0-5yds, 5-20yds, 20+ yds);*
  - *Zeroing of shotgun;*

<u>Training Course of Fire</u> –

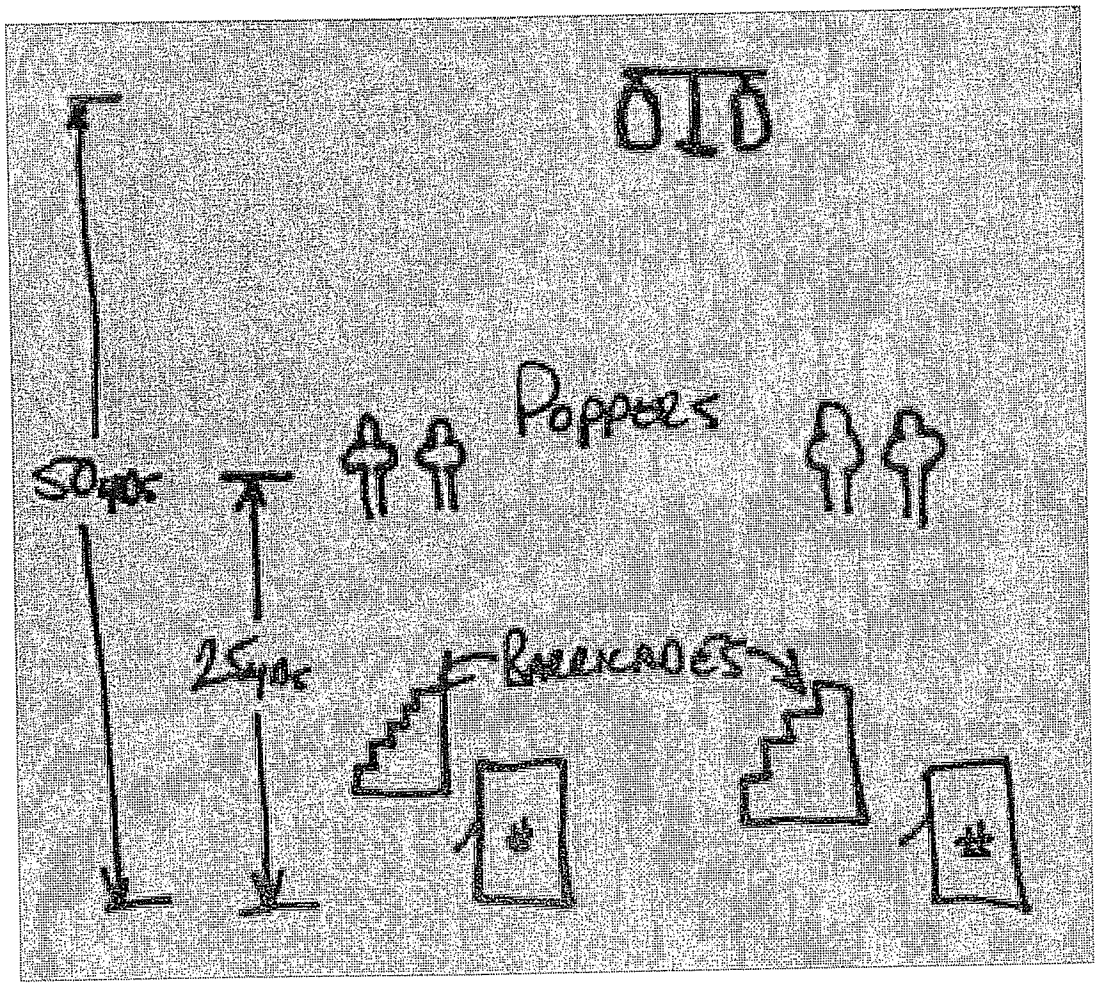
1) Zero the shotguns with Slugs at 50 yards;
   Use a Bulls Eye or Spray Paint circle on a large cardboard or silhouette as an aiming point;
   3 slugs per string
   Adjust, zero the sights per Vanoni's direction

2) Pattern the shotguns on large cardboard, using spray painted "dots" for aiming points;
   Shoot the 20 yard shot first – discuss Donut Hole and Flyers, then tape the holes.
   Shoot two (2) shells each at 5, 10, and 15
   Address 1" of spread per yard of travel;

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Office*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Shotgun Training Session*
*2nd Quarter 2013*

3) Clay Pigeon shoot
Emphasize the use of the safety, once a round is chambered and throughout
Two shooters up at a time
Everyone gets a box of #8 shells
Hand thrown birds
Track the Bird, don't Aim
Cycle the action after each shoot
Shoot One, Load One

4) Practical Course
Two shooters at a time, each seated in a patrol car
Shotgun set up in "patrol car" ready - 4rds of 00Buck in magazine and Slugs in the side saddle;
On command, pull gun out of rack, clear car, chamber a round, apply safety;
Move to barricade and HIT two far steel targets with slugs;
Change position and HIT two near targets with 00Buck;




Ewg: 03/26/13, 04/02/13

3RD QUARTER

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

Instructors,

The course of fire for qualification will test deputies' marksmanship fundamentals; specifically, utilizing the sights, trigger control and follow through and the use of movement. Additionally, proficient weapons manipulation under stress, the drawing of a holstered pistol, speed reloads and use of flashlight.

Again, the stages in this course of fire are timed or moving engagements and limit the amount of rounds fired. Most stages of fire will require dedicated pairs, or precision headshots, reinforcing utilization of the sights and first shot accuracy. All stages of fire with the pistol will be from a **holstered position**. Instructors are also to reinforce a proper "low-ready assessment" prior to re-holstering

The timing requirements will be adhered to, with instructor discretion on non-shooter induced malfunctions. Inducing time or movement and low light conditions generates stress in a static range environment. This helps simulate field conditions (i.e. average gunfight last 2-3 seconds and in low light conditions).

- **Review Four Safety Rules**
  - Suggest using actual examples of violations to reinforce importance.

- **Review Use of Deadly Force Rules**
  - Immediate Defense of Life (I.D.O.L.)
  - Penal code
  - Dept Policy.

- **Pre-Live Fire**
  - Instructor to demonstrate proper stance, grip, draw stroke with diagonal step & shooting on the move technique. Shooters are to dry practice on targets, applying the fundamentals of marksmanship.
  - Break down the draw stroke by the count (4-count presentation, with count 2 bringing the handgun up to chest height and canting the handgun slightly out away from chest )
  - Fighting stance with turns and diagonal steps, shooting on the move, advance and withdraw. Un-supported shooting, punch hand out like striking a blow and leave in punch (or canted in board) position to fire rounds, gives stronger grip and control over recoil.
  - Grip, hand high as possible on the back strap, barrel parallel with the wrist and forearm, **weapon should be "Punched out" with front sight slightly**

**higher than the rear sight until on target and with the support hand creating isometric tension, inside 10 yards leave had at punch angle etc.**

- **Explain aiming for the upper chest area, best place to put the round, counter acts putting to much pressure on the trigger under stress.**
- Demonstrate Harris and Chapman flashlight techniques and other common holds of flashlight and relation to shoot with them.
- Discuss and demonstrate un-supported hand and arm positioning to maximize control, hand to be used in the position of punch throw on target.
- Discuss and demonstrate reload procedure and malfunction clearances with flashlight.

**Course of Fire** - Course will be shot cold, no sighters or warm up shooting.

**Phase 1**

For this phase, each shooter has one target. **All stages of fire will begin with a holstered pistol.** On static line phases, have shooters do a 45 degree step on presentation of the firearm, whether from the holster or from low ready and when changing shooting position.

Shooters will be directed to load their magazines with no more than 10 rounds in first magazine.

**Do not allow shooters to conduct any administrative reloads or tac-reloads during course.** This course is designed to stress lock back speed reloads.

For Deputies utilizing "Single Stack" magazines or revolvers, reloads will occur more often. Malfunctions should be cleared appropriately and the course of fire completed. During the movement stages, instructors need to keep "The Line" dressed and moving at all times. Do not let shooters become stationary during shots or weapon manipulation functions.

At the 1-yard line stage of fire, it should be discussed that distance is our friend and should be used to our advantage. After the initial shots from the "Weapon retention-Close contact" position, shooters should move back, preferably at an angle. However, limited range space may not facilitate angled movements. **Upon drawing, the handgun will be**

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

**moved up to the upper side of the chest and canted out from the shooter chest. No more hip shooting as it throws the shooters balance off.**

Have all shooters who have weapon mounted lights, use flashlight techniques for several phases to keep them practiced.

| Distance | Procedure | Shots fired | Time allotment in seconds | Cumulative round count |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 yards | Diagonal step to standing position, 2 shots to the upper chest. Diagonal step to kneeling position, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | 30 seconds | 4 |
| 15 yards | Diagonal step to standing position with, 2shots to upper chest. Diagonal step to kneeling position, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | 20 seconds | 8 |
| 10-5 yards | ¼ turn into advance, 2 shots to upper chest, speed reload, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | | 12 |
| 5-10 yards | ¼ turn into withdraw, 2 shots to upper chest, speed reload, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | | 16 |
| 10-5 yards | ¼ turn into advance. Failure Drill, 2 shots to upper chest, 1 shot to head | 3 | | 19 |
| 5 yards | 45 step, strong hand unsupported, 2 shots to upper chest; 45 step, weak hand unsupported, 2 shots to upper chest. | 4 | | 23 |
| 7-2 yards | ¼ turn into advance, 2 shots to upper chest, speed reload, 1shot to head | 3 | | 26 |
| 2-5 yards | ¼ turn into withdraw, 2 shots to upper chest (Hammer, 1 sight picture two shots). | 2 | | 28 |
| 1 yard | Close contact-weapon retention. Pair to body. Shooters should then create distance from adversary after initial shots. **(handgun to be brought up to side center chest height on the strong side, canted slightly out board) Not at hip.** | 2 | 2 seconds | 30 |

At this point, the target is scored. There should be 28 shots to the body and 2 shots to each brain (28 body shots, 2 brain shots), for a total of 30 points possible. Including the 2 brain shots, 24 hits within "A, B & upper 1/2 of C" zone hits are scored, "D" zone hits are no value. Minimum pass score is 24 hits in above described area for 80%.

This course is designed to be fast paced and not give the shooter time to look down range after each shot, attempting to re-enforce "Follow through".

Each shooter will have to be absolutely focused on the fundamentals. Above standard shooters may require only fine-tuning, however sub-par shooter may require remediation.

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

**At the instructor's discretion, the course of fire can be done up to three times for a shooter who fails. If a shooter fails to qualify after remedial training and three attempts, the instructor shall notify Sgt. Martinez of the details, ASAP.**

**Phase 2**

The Department's Standard Shotgun Qualification

1. This course will be fired using low light flash light technique for 1st phase.

2. Prior to starting the shotgun qualification, instructors should review the "Shotgun" Tactical guidelines with the class, which are posted on the wall.

3. Also review the "Zones" of engagements and the appropriate ammunition that should be used in various field situations, i.e. vehicle stops, building entries, various distances, etc. Discuss and demonstrate how to ammo select and why.

4. Instructors will also review use of a flashlight with a shotgun and discuss weapon mounted flashlights.

5. Shotguns will start in "Patrol ready", empty chamber, hammer down, four rounds in the magazine, safety off.

6. Shoot is scored, minimum passing score which is 8 hits, 80%, hits in scoring area outlined for handgun above.

Revised date 08-13-12, MEV.

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Department*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*Handgun / Shotgun Qualification Course*
*2013*

| Distance In yards | Procedure, with slugs | Shots | | Total rounds |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | One round standing, one round kneeling; with use of external flashlight technique too upper chest. | 2 | Slugs | 2 |
| 10 | Shotguns will start in "Patrol ready", empty chamber, hammer down, four 00 buck rounds in the magazine tube, safety off. Shooter will transition from 00 buck round to rifle slug by manipulating action loading round in chamber, load rifle slug in magazine tube from side saddle, cycling action, fire one round to head. | 1 (2 times) | Slug | 4 |
| 10 to 5 | 2 rounds to upper chest | 2 | Buck | 6 |
| 5 to 10 | 2 rounds to upper chest | 2 | Buck | 8 |
| 10 | 45* step, two rounds to upper chest, weak side fire. | 2 | Buck | 10 |

*Sonoma County Sheriff's Office*
*Firearms Training Unit*
*4th Quarter - 2013*

- **Review Four Safety Rules**
  - Suggest using actual examples of violations to reinforce importance.

- **Review Use of Force Rules**
  - Immediate Defense of Life (I.D.O.L.)
  - Penal code
  - Dept Policy

- **Pre-Live Fire**
  - Instructor to demonstrate proper stance, grip, draw stroke with diagonal step & shooting on the move technique. Shooters are to dry practice on targets, applying the fundamentals of marksmanship.
  - Break down the draw stroke by the count (4-count presentation, with count 2 bringing the handgun up to chest height and canting the handgun slightly out away from chest )
  - Fighting stance with turns and diagonal steps, shooting on the move, advance and withdraw.
  - Grip, hand high as possible on the back strap, barrel parallel with the wrist and forearm, **weapon should be "Punched out" with front sight slightly higher than the rear sight until on target and with the support hand creating isometric tension, etc.**
  - **Explain aiming for the upper chest area, best place to put the round, counter acts putting too much pressure on the trigger under stress.**

Course of Fire -

Phase 1 – Fire two rounds (repeat at least five times)

At the 1-yard line stage of fire, it should be discussed that distance is our friend and should be used to our advantage. After the initial shots from the "weapon retention-close contact" position, shooters should move back, preferably at an angle. However, limited range space may not facilitate angled movements. Upon drawing, the handgun will be moved up to the upper side of the chest and canted out from the shooter chest. No more hip shooting as it throws the shooters balance off.

Phase 2 – Fire two to three rounds (repeat if necessary)

At the five yard line have one shooter at a time shoot strong side, weak side and forward while seated in a chair.

Phase 3 –

Have one shooter at the fifteen yard line (weapon in holster) stand in front of the moving target. Once the mover/target starts moving have the shooter engage the mover/target. The mover/target will fall to the ground when struck in the vital area(s). Make sure the shooter gets off the "force track" and continues to hold on the mover/target.

Phase 4 – (time permitting / one magazine with six to seven rounds)

With an unloaded handgun have the shooters sit on the ground and draw their handgun. Demonstrate the different techniques on how to shoot from this position. When shooting from the seated position have the shooter at a low ready position and recover to standing before they re-holster (preferably an empty handgun). Make sure the IPSC targets are hung very low so rounds do not go into the ceiling.

# SONOMA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
# USE OF FORCE, FIREARMS
# BLOC TRAINING 2013
# (EXPANDED OUTLINE)

1) **Turn-In of Duty Ammunition prior to entering range**

   a) Buckets outside of range entrance, marked for each caliber

2) **Course Overview and Objectives;** *(Covers PAM requirements for Safety guidelines/ orientation)*

   a) Reviews and progression from Fundamentals to engaging multiple targets, moving targets;

3) **Safety Review;**

   a) All guns are always loaded – be absolutely sure of the condition of your gun;

   b) Never let your muzzle cover anything you aren't willing to destroy – ready positions, communication, awareness;

   c) Kept your finger off the trigger until you are on target and have decided to shoot;

   d) Be sure of your target and what is around – life is not static, people move;

4) **Use of Deadly Force Review;** *(Covers PAM requirement for Policies and/ or legal issues and moral obligations)*

   a) **When you can use force** – Defense of Self, Defense of Others, Effect Arrest, Overcome Resistance, Prevent Escape

   *b)* **Use of Deadly Force (SCSO policy)**

*4.4 Deadly Force Applications (Covers PAM requirement forUse of force considerations)*

*While the use of a firearm is expressly considered deadly force, other force might also be considered deadly force if the Deputy reasonably anticipates and intends that the force applied will create a substantial likelihood of causing death or very serious injury. Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:*

*A. A Deputy may use deadly force to protect him or herself or others from what they reasonably believe would be an immediate threat of death or serious bodily injury.*

*B. A Deputy may use deadly force to affect the arrest or prevent the escape of a suspected felon where the Deputy has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious bodily injury to the Deputy or others. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.*

c) **Tennessee Vs Garner – Reasonable likelihood of Great Bodily Injury or Death**

d) **Graham Vs Conner – Objective standard is Reasonable Officer**

e) **Terry Vs Ohio – Articulable suspicious activity**

5) **Negative Targets** – The "A" Zone will be cut out, the goal is place all of your rounds through the opening. Tape any holes in the cardboard. Targets can be re-used throughout the day.

6) **Weapons and Equipment Inspection**

Firearms, Duty belt, and Attached Equipment

Focus is on serviceability and practicality of set-up, considering the reloads

**Reminder:**

a) Follow instructor commands

b) Always act as a range safety officer when on the range. In the event of CEASE FIRE call or anything similar, have everyone repeat it.

c) All movement with handguns – finger OFF trigger, weapon on SAFE if capable

d) Instructors *shall* demonstrate each drill!

7) **Fundamentals - Review Stance, Grip, Sight Alignment / Picture** *(Covers PAM sight alignment, trigger control, accuracy)*

a) Feet shoulder width apart, support foot ahead of strong foot, weight over balls of feet, head up;

b) Strong hand high up on back strap, contact of both hands on frame, get enough finger on trigger;

c) Top of the front & rear sights even with equal light on each side (do not align the dots), place that in the center of where you want the shot to go;

8) **Drill 1 – Dot Drill on 1" squares at 3, 5 yards. Fix trigger issues THERE.**

9) **Drill 2 – 10 shoots in 10 seconds at 10 yards, goal is all into the Negative**

10) **Presentation / Draw**

a) Heel of hand to grip contact;

b) Releasing retention devices

c) Establish grip at holster

d) Position, movement of support hand;

e) Extension onto target;

f) Discuss – When does finger go onto trigger.

11) **Drill – 15 in 10 drill. Ten seconds maximum allowed time. From the holster - 5 rds each from 20 yds, 10 yds and 5 yds. Only one C zone hit per each 5 round string. Run once as a group, then one at a time on the timer;**

12) **Reloads**

a) **Speed, whether In or Out of Battery**

1) Orientation of magazine in pouch

2) Movement of pistol to acquire release

3) Gripping of magazine, positioning

4) Pistol location & angle

5) Visual Focus, focal shift

6) Eye ball the insertion

7) Seating of Magazine (auto forwarding)

8) Over Hand or Slide Stop

b) **Tactical, whether traditional or with retention**

1) Intent, Goal, Conditions

2) Remove magazine, secure in pocket, acquire new magazine, seat it in the pistol;

3) Acquire new magazine, bring it up to the pistol, release/remove used magazine, insert/seat new magazine, secure old magazine;

13) **Drill – Load each magazine with one (1) round. Three times run 1x1x1 on cardboard, then on Head / A Zone for time, then on plate rack for Deputy Vs Deputy;** *(Covers student evaluation and testing)*

14) **Malfunction Clearance** *(Covers PAM requirement for Weapons clearing)*

a) Non-Diagnostic – Tap, Rack/Roll, Assess

b) Diagnostic – Failure to Extract / "Double Feed"

1) Tap, Rack/Roll, Assess

2) Move to Cover / Draw back-up, but If Not …

3) Lock the slide to the rear;

4) Rip out the magazine

5) Rack the Slide (3x);

6) Reload pistol and assess

15) **Drill** – Set up and work through Diagnostic Clearance 3-5x

16) **Multiple Targets** *(Covers PAM target recognition and analysis)*

a) LEOKA Stats on multiple suspects

b) Need to ID each as a threat

c) Focal shift between threats, followed by moving gun to target

d) Follow Through!

17) **Drill – 2 Target / 10 Second time** *(Covers PAM live fire tactical)*

a) **Two steel targets at 10 yards**

b) **Deputy has ten (10) seconds to get as many hits, traversing between targets. Cannot shoot next target until the previous one has been hit. One run each.**

18) **Moving Targets**

a) Move off the line of force, create distance

b) Focus on the front sight but continue to track / swing the pistol;

c) Smooth manipulation of the trigger;

d) Angles to hit the CNS (Spine / Heart);

**19) Drill – Charging (Skateboard) Target. T-Shirt over IPSC target, goal is 2-3 good Quality hits, Not QUANTITY of rounds fired. One to two runs per deputy;**

**Notes:** *(These scenarios will include Judgment and Decision making exercise as well as Use of Force considerations)*

- Judgmental issues covered 4th Quarter 2012 and in Scenarios;
- Firearms Instructors will assist with Sims FX scenarios in the afternoon;
- New duty ammunition will be issued AFTER the final evolution of the day;

**Required Items / Equipment:**

- Attachments – Use of Force policy, Tennessee Vs Garner, Graham Vs Conner, Terry Vs Ohio;
- IPSC targets
- Box cutters / Utility Knife
- Target tape
- Reactive steel targets
- Barrels and barriers
- Spray paint
- Timer, 9volt batteries
- Charging Target
- T-Shirts

## HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF FROM LEAD DURING RANGE USE

1) STEP ON THE STICKY FLOOR MAT BEFORE AND AFTER ENTERING THE RANGE.
2) WASH HANDS AND FACE BEFORE EATING OR DRINKING.
3) NO EATING OR DRINKING INSIDE THE FIRING RANGE.
4) WASH HANDS AND FACE IMMEDIATELY AFTER LEAVING RANGE.

## HOW TO PROTECT YOUR FAMILY AFTER RANGE

1) REMOVE AND WASH SEPARATELY ANY CLOTHING WORN DURING RANGE BEFORE ENTERING YOUR HOME.
2) KEEP FOOTWEAR WORN DURING RANGE USE OUTSIDE OF HOME UNTIL CLEANED.
3) SHOWER OR BATHE BEFORE HANDLING YOUR CHILDREN OR FAMILY.

# 2013 BLOC Training & Firearms Instructors

| Date | Day | Lead Instructor | Instructor 2 | Instructor 3 | Subject | PAY BACK DAY INST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/2/2013 | WED | Gelhaus | Murphy | McMasters | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 10/16/2013 | WED | K. Covington | Crabb | McAlvain | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 10/26/2013 | SAT | | Dougherty | Crabb | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 10/30/2013 | WED | Craver | McAlvain | Crabb | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 11/6/2013 | WED | McMasters | McAlvain | Crabb | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 11/16/2013 | SAT | Craver | Crabb | | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 11/22/2013 | FRI | McMasters | DESANTIS | Engram | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 12/6/2013 | FRI | Gelhaus | DESANTIS | Mana | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 12/7/2013 | SAT | McMasters | Dougherty | Crabb | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 12/11/2013 | WED | Craver | K. Covington | Mana | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |
| 12/20/2013 | FRI | Gelhaus | DESANTIS | Bartlett | BLOC (Firearms & Scenarios) | |

Updated = 3/27/2014

# SONOMA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
# USE OF FORCE
# BLOC TRAINING 2013
# (EXPANDED OUTLINE)

## I. DEFENSIVE TACTICS: Ground Contacts: Arrest & Control

a. Primary goals — **PAM requirement: Category III a, f, h, i**

- i. Give clear direction.
  1. Be sure to give the suspect clear commands as to what you want them to do
  2. Make sure the average person would understand what you are telling them.
- ii. If you're winning stay engaged / If losing disengage
  1. Know your limitations
  2. Recognize the abilities, and characteristics of your suspect
- iii. Get to your feet and create distance if you are not completely dominating the contact
  1. If you can't gain control of the suspect though physical means, separate.
- iv. Control the head
  1. Where the head goes the body will follow.
  2. If you control the head, you control the body
- v. Maintain balance
  1. If you lose your balance, you could be swept or taken to the ground, compromising your superior position and putting you in danger.
- vi. Personal Body Weapons
  1. Always look to use your personal body weapons IF the suspect is still fighting.
     a. They are readily available, reliable, and secure
     b. You don't want to introduce an external weapon into the fight unless you absolutely have to.
     c. Think knees, elbows, and fists when in close on the ground
- vii. Safety Briefing
  1. Review of the safety plan and how the day will go.

b. Take-downs — **PAM requirement: Category III d, h**

- i. Hair pull take-down
  1. Approach from behind
  2. With your inside hand reach up and cup the forehead or grab the hair
  3. Pull them back to the ground
     a. You should pull in a slightly back and downward motion.
- ii. Arm bar take-down
  1. Grab suspects arm and hold it tight to your body
     a. If suspect pulls forward:
        i. Lean forward and circle away from the suspect

ii. Put constant pressure down on the arm until they go to the ground

b. If the suspect pulls back:

i. While lowering your body circle away from the suspect

ii. Put constant pressure on the suspects arm until they are on the ground.

iii. Two person take-down

1. Most important is to coordinate

a. Both go forward or both go back

i. Try and protect the suspects head because both arms will be tied up.

b. One deputy lets go and the remaining deputy follows steps above

i. Second deputy reengages once on the ground

c. **Suspect on their back** **PAM requirement: Category III d, g, h, i**

i. Control the suspects hands

1. Pin them to their body
2. Arm / wrist control

ii. Put pressure on the suspect to keep them down on the ground

1. Knee on belly / knee on chest

iii. Push suspect over to their belly while giving clear commands

1. Use the wrist and elbow rotated towards the suspects legs to push them over

iv. Side control

1. Control the head and far arm with your upper body
2. Be on your knees and up tight to their body
   a. One knee in the armpit
   b. The other knee against their hip

v. If the deputy cannot maintain control of the suspect, carefully disengage and transition to another force option.

d. **Suspect on their stomach** **PAM requirement: Category III a, f, h, I, j**

i. Maintain pressure on suspect to keep them down

1. Knee on the nape of the neck
2. Knee on upper back

ii. Get the suspects arms out from under them and handcuff

1. Distraction strikes with clear commands
2. Pry the arm out with a 2-on-1 rock out
   a. If attempting to pull suspects left arm out:
      i. Grab suspect wrist with your left hand
      ii. Rotate your forearm over the suspects forearm, prying it out from under them.

e. Suspect on their side — **PAM requirement: Category III a, f, h, i**
   i. Attempt to get to the suspects back
      1. Push the suspect onto his stomach and refer to tactics above.
   ii. If suspect grabs your leg
      1. Use personal body weapons to create space
      2. Sprawl and put pressure on the head
      3. Create distance from suspect

f. Handcuffing — **PAM requirement: Category III c, d, e**
   i. Prone cuffing:
      1. Get the suspect to where he is one his belly with his hands in the small of his back
      2. Put one knee on the nape of their neck to hold them down.
      3. With the hand on the same side as the knee on their neck remove your handcuffs
      4. Grip the suspects fingers with your opposite hand in a pistol grip
      5. While holding the handcuffs in a butterfly grip, run the back of your hand down the suspects back and apply the handcuffs using the quick cuff technique
   ii. Searching:
      1. Once in handcuffs, check the small of the back
      2. Search each side of the suspect, prior to standing them up.
      3. Re-search the suspect once on their feet.

## II. FIREARMS

**a. Turn-In of Duty Ammunition prior to entering range**
   i. Buckets outside of range entrance, marked for each caliber

**b. Course Overview and Objectives;** — **PAM requirement: Category I c**
   i. Reviews and progression from Fundamentals to engaging multiple targets, moving targets;

**c. Safety Review;**
   i. All guns are always loaded – be absolutely sure of the condition of your gun;
   ii. Never let your muzzle cover anything you aren't willing to destroy – ready positions, communication, awareness;
   iii. Kept your finger off the trigger until you are on target and have decided to shoot;
   iv. Be sure of your target and what is around – life is not static, people move;

**d. Use of Deadly Force Review;** — **PAM requirement: Category I h, j**
   i. **When you can use force** – Defense of Self, Defense of Others, Effect Arrest, Overcome Resistance, Prevent Escape
   ii. **Use of Deadly Force (SCSO policy)**

e. 4.4 Deadly Force Applications — **PAM requirement: Category I i**
   i. While the use of a firearm is expressly considered deadly force, other force might also be considered deadly force if the Deputy reasonably anticipates and

intends that the force applied will create a substantial likelihood of causing death or very serious injury. Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:

1. A Deputy may use deadly force to protect him or herself or others from what they reasonably believe would be an immediate threat of death or serious bodily injury.
2. A Deputy may use deadly force to affect the arrest or prevent the escape of a suspected felon where the Deputy has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious bodily injury to the Deputy or others. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

**f. Tennessee Vs Garner** **PAM requirement: Category I f**

i. Reasonable likelihood of Great Bodily Injury or Death

**g. Graham Vs Conner** **PAM requirement: Category I f**

i. Objective standard is Reasonable Officer

**h. Terry Vs Ohio** **PAM requirement: Category I f**

i. Articulable suspicious activity

**i. Negative Targets** – The "A" Zone will be cut out, the goal is place all of your rounds through the opening. Tape any holes in the cardboard. Targets can be re-used throughout the day.

**j. Weapons and Equipment Inspection**

i. Firearms, Duty belt, and Attached Equipment
ii. Focus is on serviceability and practicality of set-up, considering the reloads
iii. Reminder:
    1. Follow instructor commands
    2. Always act as a range safety officer when on the range. In the event of CEASE FIRE call or anything similar, have everyone repeat it.
    3. All movement with handguns – finger OFF trigger, weapon on SAFE if capable
    4. Instructors shall demonstrate each drill!

**k. Fundamentals –** **PAM requirement: Category I d**

i. **Review Stance, Grip, Sight Alignment / Picture**
    1. Feet shoulder width apart, support foot ahead of strong foot, weight over balls of feet, head up;
    2. Strong hand high up on back strap, contact of both hands on frame, get enough finger on trigger;
    3. Top of the front & rear sights even with equal light on each side (do not align the dots), place that in the center of where you want the shot to go

**l. Drill 1 – Dot Drill on 1" squares at 3, 5 yards. Fix trigger issues THERE.**

**m. Drill 2 – 10 shoots in 10 seconds at 10 yards, goal is all into the Negative**

**n. Presentation / Draw**

i. Heel of hand to grip contact;
ii. Releasing retention devices

iii. Establish grip at holster
iv. Position, movement of support hand;
v. Extension onto target;
vi. Discuss – When does finger go onto trigger.

o. **Drill**
   i. **15 in 10 drill. Ten seconds maximum allowed time. From the holster - 5 rds each from 20 yds, 10 yds and 5 yds. Only one C zone hit per each 5 round string. Run once as a group, then one at a time on the timer;**

p. **Reloads**
   i. **Speed, whether In or Out of Battery**
      1. Orientation of magazine in pouch
      2. Movement of pistol to acquire release
      3. Gripping of magazine, positioning
      4. Pistol location & angle
      5. Visual Focus, focal shift
      6. Eye ball the insertion
      7. Seating of Magazine (auto forwarding)
      8. Over Hand or Slide Stop
   ii. **Tactical, whether traditional or with retention**
      1. Intent, Goal, Conditions
      2. Remove magazine, secure in pocket, acquire new magazine, seat it in the pistol;
      3. Acquire new magazine, bring it up to the pistol, release/remove used magazine, insert/seat new magazine, secure old magazine;

q. **Drill –** **PAM requirement: Category I b**
   i. **Load each magazine with one (1) round. Three times run 1x1x1 on cardboard, then on Head / A Zone for time, then on plate rack for Deputy Vs Deputy;**

r. **Malfunction Clearance** **PAM requirement: Category I f**
   i. Non-Diagnostic – Tap, Rack/Roll, Assess
   ii. Diagnostic – Failure to Extract / "Double Feed"
   iii. Tap, Rack/Roll, Assess
   iv. Move to Cover / Draw back-up, but If Not …
   v. Lock the slide to the rear;
   vi. Rip out the magazine
   vii. Rack the Slide (3x);
   viii. Reload pistol and assess

s. **Drill** – Set up and work through Diagnostic Clearance 3-5x

t. **Multiple Targets** **PAM requirement: Category I e**
   i. LEOKA Stats on multiple suspects
   ii. Need to ID each as a threat
   iii. Focal shift between threats, followed by moving gun to target
   iv. Follow Through!

u. **Drill – 2 Target / 10 Second time** **PAM requirement: Category I g**
   i. Two steel targets at 10 yards

ii. Deputy has ten (10) seconds to get as many hits, traversing between targets. Cannot shoot next target until the previous one has been hit. One run each.

**v. Moving Targets** **PAM requirement: Category I g**

i. Move off the line of force, create distance
ii. Focus on the front sight but continue to track / swing the pistol;
iii. Smooth manipulation of the trigger;
iv. Angles to hit the CNS (Spine / Heart);

**w. Drill**

i. Charging (Skateboard) Target. T-Shirt over IPSC target, goal is 2-3 good Quality hits, Not QUANTITY of rounds fired. One to two runs per deputy;

# SONOMA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
# USE OF FORCE BLOC TRAINING 2013
## Scenarios

I. **Primary Goals:**

a. Put Deputies in various situations to test working knowledge of patrol tactics, use of force, department policies and applicable laws relative to patrol functions.
b. Reinforce proper tactics and application of use of force.
c. Correct any improper tactics or application of use of force.
d. Review and reinforce applicable department policy and laws governing our use of force.
e. Practical application of the following required material as set forth by the POST administrative manual:

| **Arrest and Control requirements:** Category III | Covered in Scenario: | **Tactical Firearms requirements:** Category I | Covered in Scenario: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Safety orientation and warm up(s) | In safety briefing | Judgment and decision making exercise(s) | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| Class Exercises/Student Evaluation/Testing | 1,2,3,4,5,6 | Student evaluation and testing | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| Search – in exercise(s) | 1,2,4,5,6 | Safety guidelines/orientation | In safety briefing |
| Control/Take down/in exercise(s) | Classroom Only for safety | Sight alignment, trigger control, accuracy | 2,5,6 |
| Equipment/Restraint device(s) | 1,2,4,5,6 | Target recognition and analysis | 2,4,5,6 |
| Verbal commands – in exercise(s) | 1,2,3,4,5,6 | Weapons clearing | Range Only for safety |
| Use of Force considerations | 1,2,3,4,5,6 | Live fire tactical/or Simunitions tactical | 2,4,5,6 |
| Body Physics and Dynamics (suspects response to force) | 2,4,5,6 | Policies and/or legal issues | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| Body balance/stance/movement patterns – in exercise(s) | 1,2,3,4,5,6 | Use of force considerations | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| Policies and legal issues | 1,2,3,4,5,6 | Moral obligations | 1,2,4,5,6 |
| Recovery/First Aid (as applicable) | 1,2,5 | Tactical situations | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| | | Judgment | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| | | Applications | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |

II. Scenario #1 **PAM requirements:** **Category I b, h, i, j**
**Category III b, c, e, f, g, I, j, k**

Scenario:

Deputy will conduct a traffic stop for an observed vehicle code violation. The driver will be nervous but will comply with Deputy. Second role player will be lying down on the back seat under a blanket and will not move or respond to the deputy (Pretend to be dead).

Objectives:

- Make sure deputies are aware of their surroundings during the stop
- Ensure proper investigative steps
- To go over proper protocol for a traffic stop (approach & positioning)
- Ensure all subjects are secured during the investigation.

Discussion Topics:

- Be suspicious during contacts
- Plain view in a vehicle

III. Scenario #2 **PAM requirements:** **Category I b, d, e, g, h, i, j, k**
**Category III b, c, e, f, g, h, i, j, k**

Scenario:

Deputy will be dispatched to contact a pair of 10-66s. Upon contact, one role player will have a gun in his waistband. Shortly after contact the role player will draw the weapon and fire on the deputy. The second subject will comply once addressed by deputy.

Objectives:

- Get the deputies to make a tactical approach to the subjects
- React to the threat
- Properly deal with the second subject and handcuff him once threat is neutralized
- Render first aid to suspect that is shot once scene is secure

Discussion Topics:

- Proper approach
- Backdrop and shooting angles
- Contact / Cover
- Dealing with the second suspect – good verbal commands

IV. Scenario #3 **PAM requirements: Category I b, h, i, k**
**Category III b, f, g, i, j**

Scenario:

Deputy will be dispatched to assist probation at a residence. Upon arrival, deputy will meet with the probation officer who tells them they tracked a wanted person (11378 H&S probation violation) to this residence. When they were walking up to the door they saw the subject inside. They immediately set up a perimeter on the house.

The probation officer will tell deputy that they observed the suspect in the house through the window. The person in question has no known ties to this address, nor do we have any information that they are not welcome there. As deputies approach the front door they will see the subject through the glass, who will then flee into the back.

Objectives:

- See if the deputies have knowledge of Steigald and their limitation on entry
- Get Deputies to get all of the information prior to making entry
- Reinforce good tactics on approach and throughout scenario

Discussion Topics:

- Steigald warrants
- Warrantless entries into residences
- Exceptions to the search warrant:
  - Fresh pursuit – subject must have been in a public area and flee to a private residence
  - Destruction of evidence
  - Exigent circumstances – Cannot be deputy induced

V. Scenario #4 **PAM requirements: Category I b, e, g, h, i, j**
**Category III b, c, e, f, g, h, i, j**

Scenario:

Deputy will conduct a traffic stop on a vehicle for an observed vehicle code violation. The vehicle will come to a stop and the driver will flee, tossing a gun as they go. The suspect will run around the building and try to double back and take the deputies vehicle.

Objectives:

- Proper vehicle stop
- Proper and safe route on the foot pursuit
- Get deputies to secure the vehicles

Discussion Topics:

- Foot pursuit safety – Verbal commands, engaging suspect
- Vehicle safety

## VI. Scenario #5

**PAM requirements:** **Category I b, d, e, g, h, i, j, k**
**Category III b, c, e, f, g, h, I, j, k**

Scenario:

Deputies will be dispatched to a 415 physical (2 gang members) in progress. Upon arrival they encounter 2 subjects still fighting. As the deputies approach one of the fighters will shoot one of the deputies. The responding deputy will have to drag the down officer to safety.

Objectives:

- Go over proper officer rescue techniques
  - Drag down officer to cover
  - Suppression fire
- Get Deputies to look at backdrop
- Proper tactics on approach and retreat
- Secure second suspect
- First aid rendered to suspect once scene is secured
- Get a gauge on physical fitness level

Discussion Topics:

- Proper officer rescue
- Proper tactics on approach and retreat
- Dealing with the second suspect

## VII. Scenario #6

**PAM requirements:** **Category I b, d, e, g, h, i, j, k**
**Category III b, c, e, f, g, h, i, j**

Scenario:

Deputy will be dispatched to a 10-66. That 10-66 will have a warrant and want to turn themselve's in. While deputy is filling out paperwork a second subject will walk up on the deputy. The subject will be armed and will engage the deputy if given a legitimate opportunity. (For example the deputy didn't see them coming or acknowledge them)

Objectives:

- Get deputies to be aware of their surroundings
- Good verbal commands to second suspect

- If deputies get involved in a shooting
  - Backdrop & shot placement
  - First aid

Discussion Topics:

- Situational awareness

**VIII. Debrief and Discuss scenarios**

a. Review department policies:
   i. Firearms
   ii. Use of force
b. Review main Federal laws governing use of force:
   i. Graham V Conner
   ii. Tennessee V Garner
c. Address any questions or concerns brought forward by the students

# Part I Graham v. Connor

**Hi. I'm Tim Miller. I'm the Use of Force Subject Matter Expert for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center's Legal Division. This is Part I of a 9 part podcast series on use of force. You can print the transcript for any of these podcasts. The transcripts have the case sites for cases we will discuss.**

**Comments about these podcasts should be sent to me at my email address, tim.miller@fletc.dhs.gov.**

"How will I be judged by a court of law if someone sues me for using excessive force?" That is a fair question from someone studying to be a law enforcement officer. These podcasts focus on the legal aspects for using force in the course of effecting an arrest, investigatory stop, or other seizure of a free citizen.

A. Graham v. Connor

The leading case on use of force is the 1989 Supreme Court decision in Graham v. Connor. The Court held, "...that all claims that law enforcement officers have used excessive force – deadly or not – in the course of an arrest, investigatory stop, or other *seizure* of a free citizen should be analyzed under the Fourth Amendment and its objective reasonableness standard..."

The Court stated that a seizure occurs when a law enforcement officer terminates a free citizen's movement by a means intentionally applied. An officer may seize a person in many ways. Traffic stops, investigative detentions, and arrests are all seizures under the Fourth Amendment. To seize someone, an officer may yell, "Stop!" The officer may use handcuffs, a baton, or firearm to make the suspect stop. Every seizure must be objectively reasonable – meaning reasonable at its inception, in the manner it was effected, and in its duration.

B. What Happened in Graham – the Facts?

# Part I Graham v. Connor

Mr. Graham was a diabetic. After feeling the onset of an insulin reaction, he called his friend Berry and asked for a ride to a convenience store. Graham hoped to buy some orange juice. He thought that the sugar in the juice would counteract the reaction.

After Graham and Berry arrived at the store, Graham got out of the car and "hastily" went inside. (The Court does not explain "hastily"; but one might imagine Mr. Graham running, jogging, or walking with a very quick pace.) Unfortunately, the check-out line was too long and concerned about the wait, Graham "hastily" returned to the car, got in, and told Berry to drive to another friend's house. Maybe this friend would have some juice.

Waiting outside the store was Officer Connor. Connor had watched Graham hastily enter and leave the store and suspected something was amiss. Connor followed the two men for a block or so before activating his overhead lights. Berry pulled over.

Berry tried to explain that his friend was just having a "sugar reaction" but Connor was not convinced. Connor told the two men to wait at their car while another officer returned to the store in order to determine what happened. Things got worse from that point.

Graham got out of the car. He ran around the car two times, sat down on the curb, and momentarily passed out. Back-up officers arrived, and Graham was handcuffed, picked up, and put – not too gently - into the backseat of a police car.

All this time, Berry - and Graham after he regained consciousness - tried to explain that that Graham was just having an insulin reaction. But their pleas had no effect. One officer commented that he had seen a lot of people with diabetes before and that none of them had acted like Graham. In the officer's opinion, Graham was just drunk.

Connor finally received the report from the officer who

# Part I Graham v. Connor

returned to the store. The officer confirmed what Berry and Graham had been saying – nothing was amiss. But in the meantime, Mr. Graham had suffered cuts on his wrist, a bruised forehead, a broken bone in his foot, an injured shoulder, and persistent ringing in his ears.

Graham sued the police officers, but the Fourth Circuit dismissed his case based on insufficient evidence that the officers *maliciously and sadistically* tried to hurt him. Graham petitioned the Supreme Court for review under a writ of certiorari.[1]

The Supreme Court reversed the Fourth Circuit, based in part on the *subjective standard.* (Whether the officers acted maliciously or sadistically requires a subjective inquiry into the actual beliefs of the officers.) The Supreme Court remanded the case back to the lower court with orders to judge the officers based on the Fourth Amendment's *objective reasonableness test.*

C. What is the Objective Test?

The Court stated that, "The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with the 20/20 vision of hindsight." The objective test requires the court to envision a reasonable officer and ask this question: Based on the *totality of the facts and circumstances,* could such an officer believe that the force was reasonable?

Since the objective test judges the officer through the lens of a reasonable officer, the subjective beliefs of the actual officer – whether they are good, or bad – are not relevant. Officer Connor, for example, may have honestly believed that Graham was a shoplifter; however, Connor's personal beliefs are not relevant. The relevant question is whether a reasonable officer could believe that Graham was a shoplifter, based on the facts.

Facts make force reasonable. The objective reasonableness test requires officers to rely on their senses – or

[1] Mr. Graham was the petitioner; hence the case is captioned *Graham v. Connor.*

# Part I Graham v. Connor

what they saw, heard, smelled, tasted, or touched – and then articulate a factual basis for the seizure. Was the seizure reasonable – meaning reasonable at its inception, in the degree of force used, and in its duration? This series of podcasts on use of force focuses on the degree of force an officer may use to seize someone. The Fourth Amendment chapter in the Student Handbook covers investigative detentions, their length, and probable cause to arrest. Nevertheless, all of these aspects are related and go to the overall question – was the seizure reasonable?

Was it reasonable to stop and investigate Mr. Graham and Mr. Berry? The Supreme Court told the lower courts how to judge police officers accused of excessive use of force in civil actions. What follows are some facts and circumstances that could cause a court to dismiss Mr. Graham's claims for excessive force. Some of these facts are for illustrative purposes only and are not in the Graham decision.

For example, Officer Connor might write in his use of force report:

> "I *saw* Mr. Graham run into the store. Less than 15-seconds later, I *saw* him run back out and get into Berry's car. I *heard* the tires screech as the car drove away at a high rate of speed."[2]

Based on those facts, what could a reasonable officer say? The Supreme Court's decision in Terry v. Ohio states that an officer may conduct an investigative detention based on articulable facts that criminal activity afoot.[3]

An officer's training and experience is also relevant. Connor might add:

> "Based on what I saw, and my department having received no less than four complaints of shoplifting from

[2]This is a hypothetical use of force report that is intended for instructional purposes only. It is not Officer Connor's report.

[3] See *Terry v. Ohio* in the Legal Division Reference Book.

# Part I Graham v. Connor

> this store within the past two weeks, I activated my overhead lights, and Berry pulled to the side of the road."

Connor would be admitting to effecting a Fourth Amendment seizure; but again, a Terry Stop is reasonable if Connor can point to specific, articulable facts that criminal activity is afoot.

It should be obvious by now that the officer must help the court visualize what happened. Using good action verbs in a written report makes that visualization possible. Connor might write:

> "After Berry *stopped*, I *walked* to his car. I *saw* Berry behind the wheel. I *saw* Graham seated on the passenger side. I *told* both of the men to wait at the car. I ordered another officer to go back to the convenience store and find out what happened.[4] Then Graham got out of the car. Graham *opened* the passenger door. He *ran* around the car two times. Then he *sat-down* on the curb and *fell* over – as if he had passed out."

Personal beliefs (or conclusions) are generally appropriate, *if* they are supported by facts. Connor might state:

> "I *believed* that Graham was under the influence of alcohol *because* I have seen many people who are under the influence of alcohol or narcotics. They are generally irrational. Graham was irrational; he ran around the car two times after I (a police officer) told him to wait at the car. Then he sat on the curb and fell over - as if he passed out." Connor might also add, "Graham's eyes were glassy. His speech was slurred. His breath smelled sweet, like alcohol." Referring back to his training and experience, Connor could explain why intoxication is relevant. "I know that over 80 percent of the assaults on police officers are committed by people under the influence of alcohol or narcotics."

---

[4] A seizure should last no longer than necessary to confirm or deny the officer's reasonable suspicion. Holding Graham and Berry long enough to check-out the convenience store should be reasonable.

# Part I Graham v. Connor

But unsupported conclusions are not relevant. Without facts, statements like "Graham appeared drunk" or "He posed a threat to me" are nothing more than the officer's subjective beliefs. They are *mere* conclusions, and play no part in the fact-bound analysis of whether an officer's actions are objectively reasonable.

Other language to avoid begins like, "The suspect *indicated* [that he would not do as I ordered]" or "He s*uggested* [that he would fight me]" or "He *implied* [that he had a weapon]." For the court, trying to visualize what happened, those statements raise too many questions. How? How did the suspect *suggest* [what the officer wanted the reader to believe?]

Making conclusions is easy; good fact articulation is not. And to make matters more difficult, experts will say that officers often experience sensory deprivation in use of force encounters. Tunnel vision and auditory exclusion are two common physiological reactions to a perceived threat. But officers should still try to tell their story with the sounds, smells, and colors that they remember. While it may be impossible to recall exactly what the suspect said, the officer may still remember, "The suspect screamed at me"; that "his face was beet red"; and that "he clenched his fists, like a boxer."

D. There is no "20/20" Hindsight in an Objective Test.

When a plaintiff sues a defendant, like Mr. Graham sued Connor, the plaintiff may make several complaints about the seizure. First, Graham could allege that Connor's decision to stop the car was unreasonable. Next he could complain about the handcuffs and the way he was placed in the cruiser. In short, Graham could complain that the seizure was unreasonable in many ways - at its inception, in the manner it was effected, or in its duration. But officers are judged based on the facts that are reasonably known to them at the time. What they learn later is not relevant. And what was not available to the officers when Graham was initially stopped, handcuffed, and put in the cruiser was the report from the

# Part I Graham v. Connor

officer who returned to the store. Nothing was amiss. But using that report would be judging the officers based on 20/20 hindsight – and the Supreme Court specifically rejected that type of test.

E. There are no "Perfect Answers"

The Supreme Court stated that, "The test for reasonableness under the Fourth Amendment is not capable of precise definition or mechanical application." Allowance must be made for the fact that "...police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation."

Obviously, there may be more than one way to effect a seizure in a tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving event - and while one force option may be better than another - all that really matters under the objective test is whether the force used was reasonable. In short, what would a reasonable officer say? Did the force fall within the *range* of reasonableness, or was it excessive and unconstitutional?

**So, that's enough for right now. Let's stop for a minute. When we come back, we'll begin to answer the question "When is Force Reasonable?"**

CASEBRIEFS The Original...Most Comprehensive...Digital Legal Content FTC

## Tennessee v. Garner

**Held.** The judgment of the Court of Appeals is affirmed.
The reasonableness of a search and seizure had to be determined looking at the manner of the search and how it is carried out.
If an officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses the threat of serious bodily harm, either to a fellow officer or to others, it is not constitutionally unreasonable to prevent escape by using deadly force.
**Dissent.** Justices Rehnquist, O'Connor and the Chief Justice dissented arguing that a deadly seizure analysis should conduct a careful balance between the public interest and the nature of the intrusion on the individual in question. The dissent argued that burglary was a serious felony and that fore used could be found to be justified. The dissent criticized the majority for crafting a decision that would allow second guessing of police without providing the officers with adequate guidance on how to proceed in the future.

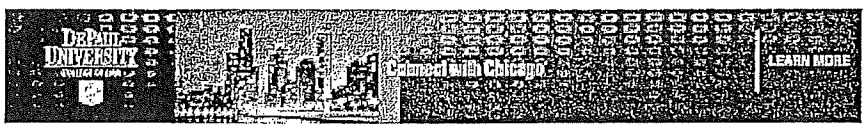
**Discussion.** The Court ruled that the State has not advanced an interest more important than the suspect's life to allow for the use of deadly force. The Court noted that several jurisdictions had explicitly prohibited the use of deadly force to arrest nonviolent suspects. Further, the Court reviewed current police department procedures and found that the use of deadly force to apprehend suspected criminals had been limited the use to violent felonies or felons. The final point the Court made was that the traditional common law rule allowing such force to be used was outdated and unnecessary due to advances and new society views on the use of force.

*Find the latest legal news for this practice area at Bloomberg Law*

« Previous 1 2 Next »

Page: 2

Content Type: **Brief**



## Comment Form

You must be logged in to post a comment.

CASEBRIEFS The Original...Most Comprehensive...Digital Legal Content Free

# Tennessee v. Garner

*View this case and other resources at:*
Bloomberg LAW®

**Citation.** 471 U.S. 1,105 S. Ct. 1694, 85 L. Ed. 2d 1,1985 U.S.

**Brief Fact Summary.** The officers in question shot an unarmed suspected felon. This case was instituted by the victim's family alleging that the victim's constitutional rights were violated by the officers.

**Synopsis of Rule of Law.** If an officer has probable cause to believe the suspect poses a threat of serious bodily harm either to fellow officers or to others, it is not constitutionally unreasonable to prevent escape by using deadly force.

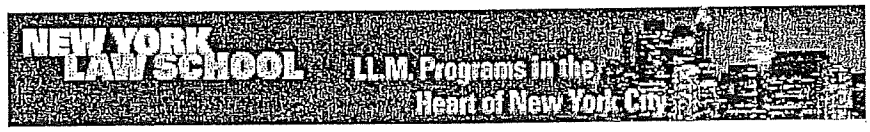
**Facts.** The police were summoned to stop a suspected burglary. As the police arrived, Victim was seen fleeing the seen of the alleged burglary. An officer saw Victim, and could see that Victim possessed no weapon, and yelled at him to stop. Victim continued to climb the wall to escape at which point he was shot and killed. Victim's father brought this action seeking damages for a violation of the Victim's constitutional rights. The judge found the officer's actions were constitutional. The Appellate Court reversed and the State appealed.

**Issue.** Whether law enforcement officials can use deadly force to prevent the escape of an unarmed suspected felon under the Fourth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States.

« Previous 1 2 Next »

Page: 1

Content Type: **Brief**



## Comment Form

You must be logged in to post a comment.

Reviewed 5/8/2017 JES

# PRESS RELEASE

1.0 POLICY STATEMENT
2.0 DEFINITIONS
3.0 MANDATES
4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
4.1 INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE PRESS REGARDING ADULT SUSPECTS AND INMATES
4.2 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE PRESS REGARDING JUVENILES
5.0 PROCEDURES
5.1 FORMAL PRESS RELEASES
5.2 INFORMAL PRESS RELEASES
5.3 PRESS CONTACTS WITH INMATES/SUSPECTS
6.0 REVISION HISTORY

---

*Sheriff's Office Version: 7.12.13*

## 1.0 POLICY STATEMENT

In furthering the Sonoma County Sheriff's Office's commitment to the support of the news media, members of the Sheriff's Office will pursue an active program of providing news releases as a means of supplying accurate and timely information. The intent of this policy is to establish a fair and consistent release of information regarding law enforcement and detention activities, within established guidelines, without compromising the rights of any individual, the public, or the criminal justice system.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Media/Press** | Refers to members of both the print (newspaper) and electronic (TV and radio) media. |
| **Public Information Officer** | The Member designated by the Sheriff to take primary responsibility for communicating with the press. |

## 3.0 MANDATES

Government Code §§ 3303(e), 6253, et seq.

Welfare & Institutions Code § 827, et seq., 828(b)

Penal Code §409.5

## 4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Inquiries on events that have just occurred and a press release has not been posted, should be directed to the respective division's (Law Enforcement or Detention) on duty Watch Commander.

B. Other questions related to incidents, operations or issues should be directed to that division's Assistant Sheriff.

C. **Press Releases Generally**: Press releases are divided into three categories: formal, informal, and press conferences.

1. **Formal Press Releases**: Formal press releases shall be prepared in writing and provided to the press under the following circumstances, unless directed otherwise by the Assistant Sheriff of either Division:

    a. A major crime or incident occurs such as a homicide, armed robbery, aggravated assault, rape, substantial loss burglary, arson, jail death, explosion or natural disaster.

    b. An arrest is made for a serious crime.

    c. A Sheriff's Office member is involved in any outstanding accomplishment.

    d. Any event not described above that, in the opinion of the supervisor, would be of interest to the news media.

2. **Informal Press Releases**: Informal press releases are encounters that Sheriff's Office members may have with the news media while performing their duties. Prior to making an informal press release, members shall ensure that an informal release is proper under the circumstances and that they have adequate knowledge of the subject matter to speak for the Sheriff's Office.

3. **Press Conferences**: Press conferences are formal meetings with the press called for the purpose of releasing information. They may be held upon the approval of the Sheriff or designee.

D. **Non-Releasable Information**: Press releases shall not contain information exempt from disclosure under the California Public Records Act (Government Code § 6254(f)), unless expressly authorized by the Sheriff. Non-releasable information includes, but is not limited to the following:

1. The name, address and telephone numbers of victims of sex offenses listed in Penal Code § 293.

2. Observations about the responsible's character or reputation.

3. Statements, admissions, confessions or alibis attributable to a defendant, previous criminal records or statements indicating the lack of the above.

4. Information which, if disclosed, would endanger the safety of a person involved in an investigation or the successful completion of any investigation.

5. Statements concerning the identity, credibility, or testimony of a prospective witness.

6. Confidential sources.
7. Information which will constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.
8. Information which may result in endangering the life or physical safety of law enforcement personnel.
9. Member's home addresses or photographs (unless they consent) if they are under investigation (Government Code § 3303(e)).

E. **Conditional Release Information**: The following types of information may be released under the identified circumstances:

1. **Death Releases**: In cases involving death, the victim's name will not be released until next of kin is notified, and clearance is obtained from the Coroner's Office. Particular care should be taken to ensure proper identification.
2. **Suicide Notes**: Contents of suicide notes will not be given out; though it may be released that a note was found.
3. **Photographs and "mug shots" (Adults)**: Photographs and mug shots shall not be released unless required for a public safety purpose and as expressly approved by the Investigations Lieutenant or higher authority.
4. **Crime Reports**: News media personnel who desire to read Sheriff's Office reports containing information that is a matter of public record, pursuant to the California Public Records Act, shall request such reports from the Central Information Bureau Supervisor. During business hours, the Central Information Bureau Supervisor shall make requested reports available to the public in accordance with the Sheriff's Office's records release policy.
5. **Assisting other Agencies**: Members of the Sonoma County Sheriff's Office, when assisting other law enforcement agencies, shall refer news inquiries to the agency with primary jurisdiction. This is particularly important when working with federal agencies involving security, VIP protection, or investigation. Members shall not release information furnished to the Sheriff's Office by other agencies, unless the same information resulted from an independent investigation by this Sheriff's Office.
6. **Specific Information Regarding Sheriff's Office Members**: The release of any specific information concerning serious injury or death to any member, or any official action against any member, shall first be approved by the Sheriff or his designee.

## 4.1 Information Provided to the Press Regarding Adult Suspects and Inmates

A. **Press Releases Regarding Adult Suspects/Offenders**: The following information may be released to the media via a press release regarding adult suspects/offenders, if applicable:

1. Time and location of the incident.
2. The nature and description of the crime or incident.
3. The adult victim's name, age and city of residence. The identity of the victim will be withheld for crimes defined by Penal Code §§ 220, 261, 264.1, 273(a), 273(d), 273.5, 286, 288(a), or 289, 422.6, 422.7, 422,75, 646.9, 647.6, or at the discretion of the person making the release if circumstances indicate that the release of that information might cause a potential hazard to the victim. (Penal Code § 293 requires that any victim of the

above listed offenses must be notified of the following: "Your name will become a matter of public record and subject to release pursuant to Government Code § 6254 unless you at this time request that your name not become a matter of public record." (If the victim is a juvenile, the release must be signed by a parent or guardian).

4. The responsible's name(s), age, address, and charge for which he was arrested.
5. The circumstances immediately surrounding an arrest, to include the time and place of the arrest, resistance, pursuit, possession, and the use of weapons.
6. The amount of bail set.
7. Assistance from another law enforcement agency, fire department or other support agency that was provided during the incident.
8. Time and manner of release or location where arrestee is being held.
9. All charges against the subject, including warrants and parole or probation holds at time of arrest.

B. **Release of Information Regarding Individual Jail Inmates**: The following information, unless otherwise limited, may be released to the media regarding persons held in the custody of the Sheriff's Office. Requests for additional information shall be referred to the arresting agency, the Assistant Sheriff or his designee:

1. The inmate's name, date of birth, address, employment, marital status, other such identifying information not protected by privacy laws;
2. The substance or text of the charge;
3. Date and time of arrest, charge, bail; and
4. The identity of the investigating and arresting officers.

C. **Information Requested by the Press Regarding Multiple Adult Jail Inmates**: When the media requests production of information regarding a number of different adult jail inmates, the requesting party shall be required to submit a completed form for production of information pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Government Code § 6253, et seq.). Upon receipt of such completed form, the Sheriff's Office shall produce to the media information only regarding individuals who were arrested by the Sheriff's Office (with the same limitations as set forth in Section 4.1(A)(3), above).

## 4.2 Special Considerations Relating to Information Provided to the Press Regarding Juveniles

A. **Press Releases Regarding Juvenile Offenders**: Disclosure of information to the press or the general public regarding juvenile arrestees or offenders (including information such as names, description, offenses, etc.) shall not be released except as set forth below:

1. Photographs and "Mugshots": The Sheriff's Office shall not release photographs or mugshots of any juvenile suspects or offenders, unless otherwise ordered by a court.
2. The Sheriff's Office may disclose the name of any minor 14 years of age or older taken into custody for the commission of any serious felony (as defined in Penal Code § 1192.7(c), and the offenses allegedly committed, upon the request of interested persons, following the minor's arrest for that offense. (W&I Code § 827.5)

3. If a court provides the Sheriff with a written notice and information regarding a juvenile offender pursuant to Welfare & Institutions Code § 827.7(a), then the Sheriff's Office may provide to the public, or any interested person, the information regarding the felony offense found to have been committed by the juvenile, and the disposition of the juvenile's case (obtained from the court regarding a minor 14 years of age or older who was found by the court to have committed any felony enumerated in Welfare & Institutions Code § 707(b)). Such information shall not be released if the court so orders for good cause. (W&I Code § 827.2(c))
4. If a court provides the Sheriff with the written notice and information regarding a juvenile offender pursuant to Welfare & Institutions Code § 827.7(a), then the Sheriff's Office may disclose information regarding the felony offense found to have been committed by the juvenile and the disposition of the juvenile's case if so directed by the court pursuant to the written notice, where release of the information is imperative for the protection of the public and the offense is a violent felony, as defined in Penal Code § 667.5. (W&I Code § 827.7(b))
5. The Sheriff's Office may release the name, description, and the alleged offense of any minor alleged to have committed a violent offense (as defined in Penal Code § 667.5(c )) and against whom an arrest warrant is outstanding, if the release of this information would assist in the apprehension of the minor or the protection of public safety. (W&I Code § 827.6.)
6. When the Sheriff's Office has been notified that a juvenile has escaped from a secure detention facility, it shall release the name of, and any descriptive information about, the juvenile to a person who specifically requests this information. The Sheriff's Office may release the information on the minor without a request to do so if it finds that release of the information would be necessary to assist in recapturing the minor or that it would be necessary to protect the public from substantial physical harm. (W&I Code § 828(b))

B. **Release of Juvenile Police Records**: Release of juvenile police records shall be allowed only pursuant to the express provisions of the Welfare and Institutions Code. (W&I Code § 827, et seq., 828(b))

## 5.0 PROCEDURES

A. **General Procedures**: Any member who has contact with a representative of the media about official Sheriff's Office-related business shall refer the reporter to the appropriate information source per this policy.

1. **Report Press Contacts to Public Information Officer**: All contacts with the media regarding official Sheriff's Office business, whether they occur during the member's duty hours or during their off-duty time, shall be reported to the member's Assistant Sheriff or the Administration Division Captain, via email at the earliest opportunity. This notification will include the nature of the contact, information requested, name of the reporter, the organization he represented, what information was provided to the reporter, and to whom the reporter was referred.

2. **Exemptions:** Those Sheriff's Office managers and supervisors who are specifically responsible for press releases in their normal course of duty are exempt from this mandate if the contact is regarding their area of responsibility.

B. **Press Access to Information**: The following procedures and conditions apply to providing the press with access to information held by the Sheriff's Office:

1. **Confidential Information**: Access to any and all reports or investigations protected by law and considered confidential will be considered restricted to law enforcement personnel only and not provided or disclosed to the press.
2. **Approval to Review Reports**: News media personnel shall not be permitted to read or review at random any reports without first obtaining the approval from the on-duty Watch Commander or Central Information Bureau Supervisor. Any review of reports of investigations by news media representatives shall be under the supervision of the Watch Commander or other Sheriff's Office member so authorized.
3. **Protect Legal Rights of Others**: When releasing information to news media representatives, care should be taken to ensure the legal rights of all parties are respected, including witnesses, victims, arrestees, defendants, news media representatives, and others who may be involved in Sheriff related situations.
4. **Interference with Sheriff's Office Members**: News media personnel may conduct interviews of persons **not** in police custody, and may freely photograph areas under Sheriff's control to which they are provided access, if their actions do not directly obstruct or unreasonably interfere with the work of Sheriff's personnel.
5. **MEDIA ACCESS:** Authorized members of the media shall be provided access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities subject to the following conditions (Penal Code § 409.5(d)):
    a. The media representative shall produce valid press credentials that shall be prominently displayed at all times while in areas otherwise closed to the public.
    b. Media representatives may be prevented from interfering with emergency operations and criminal investigations
        1. Reasonable effort should be made to provide a safe staging area for the media representatives that is near the incident providing it and that will not interfere with emergency or criminal investigation operations. All information released to the media should be coordinated through the Sheriff's Office PIO or other designated spokesperson.
        2. Whenever the presence of media or other aircraft pose a threat to public or officer safety or significantly hampers incident operations, the field supervisor should consider requesting a Temporary Flight Restriction (TFR). All requests for TFR should be routed through the Watch Commander. A TFR request should include specific information regarding the perimeter and altitude necessary for the incident and should be requested through the appropriate control tower. If the control tower is not known, the Federal Aviation Administration should be contacted (14 CFR Federal Aviation Regulations § 91.137).

c. No member of the Sheriff's Office who is under investigation shall be subjected to media visits or interviews without the consent of the involved employee (Government Code § 3303(e)).

d. Media interviews with individuals who are in custody shall not be permitted without the approval of the Sheriff or his designee and the consent of the person in custody.

6. **On-Scene Assistance**: Whenever news media representatives arrive at a law enforcement scene, it shall be the responsibility of the ranking Sheriff's member to assist news media representatives in obtaining appropriate information.

7. **General Assistance**: In all cases, Sheriff's Office personnel shall assist news media representatives to the fullest possible extent consistent with Sheriff's Office policies.

C. **Request for Information not in a Press Release**: In those instances where the press requests information concerning an in-progress or recent occurrence in which no information has been prepared, the caller shall be transferred to the on-duty Watch Commander, the first line supervisor, or in his absence, the Public Information Officer.

1. The member reached will attempt to confirm the incident and provide information as to the nature and location of the call.

2. If a major incident is occurring and details are still not firm, the member shall advise the caller that a prepared press release will be forthcoming as soon as possible.

3. Under no circumstances shall the caller be transferred to the Communication's Dispatcher for any follow-up information or statement.

D. **Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol**: If the Sonoma County Law Enforcement Chiefs' Association's Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol is invoked, the media release shall be conducted consistent with that policy.

## 5.1 Formal Press Releases

A. **Formal Press Releases**: The Assistant Sheriffs shall ensure that personnel within their command prepare and disseminate formal press releases as required under this policy.

1. A Watch Commander from the appropriate division shall prepare the initial press release for an event. In the Watch Commander's absence, the supervisor in charge shall prepare the release.

2. All subsequent releases shall be prepared by the division responsible for handling the case at the time the information is requested.

3. Detectives called to the scene of a crime should be consulted concerning the information contained in the initial release prior to distribution.

B. **Preparation of Written Press Releases**: The following guidelines apply to the preparation of formal written press releases:

1. The press release shall be prepared on Sheriff's Office letterhead, or the automated press release system, and shall identify the individual making the release and the name and telephone number of the Sheriff's Office member(s) who may be contacted for further information.

2. The most important fact of the story should appear in the first paragraph followed by the details.
3. Keep the release as brief as possible, while still relating the essential facts.
4. Double check the release for accuracy, spelling, ages, addresses, and/or titles.

C. **Press Release Distribution**: Press releases shall be distributed as follows:

1. The press release will be posted on the Sonoma County Sheriff's Office web page, which is made available to the press through the automated email system.
2. The original press release will be filed with the original report of the incident.
3. A file of all press releases will be maintained by the Sheriff's Executive Secretary and retained in accordance with the Sheriff's Office's Retention Schedule. Copies, other than the original that is filed with the crime report and the Sheriff's Administration file copy, may be destroyed has been served.

D. **Press Releases Regarding In-Custody Deaths**: Upon the death of an inmate held in a Sonoma County jail facility, the Detention Division Assistant Sheriff and/or the Sheriff (or their designees) shall issue an initial press release. Thereafter, the Investigations Lieutenant shall be responsible for issuing further press releases and providing additional information to the press.

## 5.2 Informal Press Releases

A. **Informal Press Releases for Routine Occurrences**: The Supervising Deputy at a scene may respond directly to inquiries from the press only for routine occurrences or events. This shall be referred to as a field press release.

1. Field press releases for routine occurrences shall be limited to only that factual information known to the Supervising Deputy at the time, and shall not contain opinion or speculation as to the actions of those involved, or other non-releasable information already described.
2. Any member making a field press release shall notify their immediate supervisor of the release as soon as possible. The supervisor shall determine if the incident is worthy of a formal press release.

B. **Informal Press Releases for Significant Media Events**: During any planned, significant or lengthy event likely to draw news media attention, the Public Information Officer or his designee shall facilitate media needs and coordinate the Sheriff's Office's response to the media.

1. **The Supervisor in Charge**: The supervisor in charge of the detail shall contact the Public Information Officer regarding the event and shall provide him with information necessary to adequately inform the news media. Such information should include the number of individuals involved, date or time the event began, historical information regarding the detail, cost factor, dangers, and goal of the event.
2. **Public Information Officer**: The Public Information Officer shall have the following responsibilities:
    a. Keep the news media representatives informed of the events as they occur and encourage them to work within the guidelines established by the Sheriff's Office.
    b. Remain cognizant of the needs of the news media, and attempt to arrange for timely interviews, photographs, access to telephones, parking space for satellite up-link trucks, etc.

c. Facilitate press conferences called for by the Sheriff.

d. During any planned event, answer questions asked by the news media.

3. **Detention Division Significant Events**: The following procedures shall apply to significant events that occur in the Detention Division:

   a. In the event of a significant event involving the Detention Division, which generates considerable media interest, the media shall be directed to the Facility Manager or his designee.

   b. In such an event, a Press Briefing Procedure shall be established, with the press releases coordinated by the Detention Assistant Sheriff or his designed.

## 5.3 Press Contacts with Inmates/Suspects

A. **Inmate Press Interviews**: The media may interview inmates at the County jail facilities under the following conditions:

1. News media persons may interview any inmate during regular "non-contact" visiting hours under regular visiting rules, time limits, and conditions, if the inmate so chooses.

2. Any request from media personnel or the inmate to allow cameras, recording devices, etc., or to extend the visiting time limits, must be approved in advance by the Facility Manager or his designee.

3. When an inmate's offense is considered to be high profile and numerous requests for interviews are being received from members of the media, the Detention Assistant Sheriff or designee may require the media to identify one individual/one camera person to conduct/film the interview and share the information and film.

B. **Photographing Criminal Suspects**: Criminal suspects will not be moved or posed solely for the purpose of allowing photographs or news film to be taken. However, news photographers shall not be prevented from taking unposed pictures in public areas.

## 6.0 REVISION HISTORY

Version: 7.12.13

Replaces v. 6.04.11, replaces v. 5.03.11, replaces v. 4.11.10, 3.02.10, 2.07.05 (Revised 7/15/05) Replaces *Media Relations*, MADF Version 5.05.96 and NCDF Version 5.03.02), 1.12.01 (New 12/2001) (Department-wide Policy), 1-05 (Revised 07/15/98) (General Order), 0046P (Revised 12/27/88) (General Order)

Reviewed 5/8/2014

# RADIO POLICY

1.0 POLICY STATEMENT
2.0 DEFINITIONS
3.0 MANDATES
4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
5.0 PROCEDURES
6.0 REVISION HISTORY

---

*Sheriff's Office Version: 4.04.14*

## 1.0 POLICY STATEMENT

Establish guidelines for the Sheriff's radio system and create appropriate standards relative to its frequencies. This policy will outline a standard response upon receipt of a portable radio distress signal. Personnel will utilize the radio for the purpose of communication regarding calls for service, to enhance and support officer safety, to coordinate information and activity between field units, and to provide incident documentation. The system will operate in accordance with F.C.C. Regulations in a professional and courteous manner.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

**Channel Identifier/Description in mobile radios:**

**Note:** The order of channels in mobile radios is not always the same.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Channel 1** | Primary dispatch channel for Sheriff, Windsor and Sonoma field personnel. |
| **Channel 2** | Support dispatch channel used routinely for Deputy-initiated activity, such as warrant checks, Department of Motor Vehicle (DMV) requests, California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) inquiries, and general information. |
| **Channel 3** | Similar to Channel 1 duties. A second, primary dispatch channel activated when operational workload has been divided between channels 1 and 3, generally from 09:00 to 03:00 each day. Only monitored routinely by dispatch personnel when activated for this purpose. May serve as a tactical channel beyond the primary hours of use. |
| **Channel 4** | Used for tactical operations. Not routinely monitored by Dispatch. |
| **Channel 5** | Used for tactical operations. Not routinely monitored by Dispatch. |

**Channel 6** UHF California Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Radio System (CLEMARS) is a mutual aid channel. It shall not be used for general car-to-car messages. Not routinely monitored by Dispatch.

**Direct Channels** These channels are designed for routine car-to-car short-range transmissions. Personnel using the frequencies can hear, but cannot talk to Dispatch. The channels do not operate through mountain top repeaters. (**Note:** These channels are not recorded. The order of these channels vary in mobile radios.)

**Channel 7** Santa Rosa Police Department law enforcement channel.

**Channel 8** Sebastopol Police Department law enforcement channel.

**Channel 9** Sonoma Police Department frequency. The channel is not used for normal daily activity. Can be used as an alternate radio channel in an emergency.

**Channel 10** Healdsburg Police Department law enforcement channel.

**Channel Designations** Personnel utilizing the radio shall access Dispatch by calling Sheriff 1 on Channel 1, Sheriff 2 on Channel 2 and Sheriff 3 on Channel 3.

**Sheriff Primary Radio Frequencies**

| CHANNEL | TRANSMIT FREQUENCY | RECEIVE FREQUENCY | PL TONE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Channel 1 - Sheriff 1 | 458.7250 | 453.7250 | 131.8 Hz |
| Channel 2 - Sheriff 2 | 458.5750 | 453.5750 | 141.3 Hz |
| Channel 3 - Sheriff 3 | 458.4000 | 453.4000 | 103.5 Hz |
| Channel 4 - Sheriff 4 | 458.5500 | 453.5500 | 127.3 Hz |
| Channel 5 - Sheriff 5 | 458.4750 | 453.4750 | 192.8 Hz |
| Channel 6 - Sheriff 6 | 465.025 | 460.025 | (UHF CLEMARS) |

**Channel Changes** Due to the large number of Sheriff's radio channels, units moving from Channel 1 to any other channel, when possible, should notify Dispatch and wait for acknowledgement.

**Channel Interrupt** The Sheriff's UHF radio system possesses a feature that allows field units the ability to interrupt the dispatcher when he/she is transmitting. This safety feature should be used only for emergencies or when information important to a specific incident is necessary. The unit can override any dispatch transmission by simply activating their radio and indicating the need to transmit an emergency/urgent message. This feature is provided on Channels 1 through 5 only.

**Voice Inversion** Some mobile and portable radios are equipped with a feature allowing radio transmission scrambling. The scrambler feature should be used only when a law enforcement operation requires absolute secrecy or when safety of Sheriff's Office personnel may be compromised. Dispatch cannot monitor or transmit to units in this mode.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Channel Scanning** | Scanning Radios are equipped with a scan feature allowing the monitoring of additional radio frequencies. |
| **Distress Signal Button** | A portable radio feature to signal that a Deputy needs assistance. |
| **Radio Codes** | Pre-designated numbering system used to identify law enforcement functions that will assist in reducing radio transmission time. See Radio Codes |
| **Ten (10) Codes** | All personnel utilizing Sheriff frequencies shall use the standard 10 code as adopted throughout Sonoma County. |
| **Code One (1)** | Your convenience. |
| **Code Two (2)** | Urgent. |
| **Code Three (3)** | Emergency. |
| **Code Four (4)** | Situation under control, no further assistance needed. |
| **Code Six (6)** | Officer needs assistance, **URGENT**. A code 6 shall be used in all instances when a Deputy wishes a back up to respond during a non-emergency. When a cover unit is desired, deputies shall transmit "Code 6" and state the number of units needed. The requesting Deputy can cancel a Code 6. |
| **Code Twenty (20)** | Officer needs assistance, **EMERGENCY**. An emergency situation where a Deputy needs assistance, Code 3. Deputies shall transmit "Code 20" and state number of units needed. The requesting unit cannot cancel a Code 20. The canceling unit shall be the responding unit.<br>**Example:** A Deputy is engaged in a physical confrontation beyond his/her ability to control. |
| **Code Thirty (30)** | Officer needs assistance, **EMERGENCY**. An emergency situation where the life of a Deputy or citizen is in immediate danger and assistance is needed Code 3 from any jurisdiction. The requesting unit cannot cancel a Code 30. A responding unit must assess the condition of the requesting unit and determine if the situation requires further assistance.<br>**Example:** A Deputy is under gunfire. |
| **Code Thirty-Three (33)** | Clear radio channel, emergency traffic. A Code 33 is used for critical incidents, such as an in-progress incident affecting officer safety, a foot/vehicle pursuit, or a Code 20/Code 30 situation. Dispatch or field personnel may initiate a Code 33 on a radio channel.<br>When a Code 33 is activated, all personnel shall clear the channel of all extraneous radio traffic. All personnel not involved in the incident will switch over to a channel designated by Dispatch. Non-essential radio traffic shall be kept to a minimum. Routine requests will not be performed when Channel 2 becomes the primary dispatch channel. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | During a Code 33, an intermittent tone will be transmitted over the selected channel in order to alert all personnel. Radio traffic will override the tone. If necessary, due to officer safety concerns, the tone can be turned off. This request must come from a Deputy on-scene. |
| **Mobil Data Computer (MDC)** | An in-vehicle computer used to send/receive data while coordinating event activity, accessing CLETS data files, submitting reports, messaging between terminals and retrieving information. |

## 3.0 MANDATES

None

## 4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Keep message brief. Use codes and phonetic alphabet when appropriate.

B. Channels 1, 2 or 3 are the Sheriff's Office's primary dispatch frequencies. Routine car to car traffic, unless responding to an emergency/urgent call, shall be conducted on channels 4, 5 or direct.

C. Upon clearing an incident with an MDC, enter the disposition and return to available status. Deputies without an MDC shall provide a disposition to Dispatch over the unit's primary dispatch channel. Do not switch to another channel to provide additional dialog or to advise Dispatch of APB information. If the information is urgent, use your primary dispatch channel so other units may hear the update. If not, use the telephone.

D. The initial dispatch of calls to field units will be broadcast via radio and not over the telephone. On-duty deputies shall keep their portable radios turned on when out of the patrol vehicle.

   1. If contact is not made with an available field unit after repeated attempts on primary channel, Dispatch will tone alert (2 beeps) and call unit on all Sheriff's channels. If still no response Dispatch will:

      a. Start unit(s) to last known location and/or AVL location.

      b. Determine if another dispatcher has had contact with the missing unit.

      c. Notify duty-Sergeant for direction.

      d. Periodically attempt to raise missing unit via radio until resource has been located.

E. Duty rosters will be provided to Dispatch staff by Patrol. All deputies will log on via their MDC, or contact Dispatch at the beginning of their shifts to advise they do not have an MDC, and are available for event assignment. Any Deputy not immediately available for dispatch will provide his/her status and location. If going to court, the range or any other appointments when on duty, advise Dispatch at the beginning of shift.

F. Deputies will advise Dispatch via MDC or radio (when a unit is without an MDC) whenever leaving the main office or substation, and/or when arriving at the main office or substation.

G. All deputies will advise Dispatch via radio (10-7 OD), MDC or by phone when going off duty.

H. All radio transmissions shall be conducted in a courteous and professional manner. Patrol and Dispatch supervisors are responsible for monitoring the radio frequencies and addressing unacceptable behavior.

I. Radio messages during emergency situations can affect a person's ability to be understood. Rapid, excited transmissions are difficult to hear and understand, often requiring repeated transmissions. Personnel should make a conscious effort to transmit in a calm and concise manner.

J. All primary radio transmissions are taped and timed.

K. Assignment of incidents shall not be challenged unless the call conflicts with a previously assigned detail or emergency activity. When questions and/or concerns exist, contact your supervisor.

L. Deputies will not use Dispatch to make personal or low priority telephone calls unless unusual circumstances occur. Appropriate requests should be routed through Channel 2.

M. Units shall process tow requests on Channel 2. All rotation tow requests should include complete vehicle description; color, year, make & model, body style, additional identifying information, license (CYMBAL), and authority for tow.
**Example:** Sheriff's 2, F32, request rotation tow for (storage or impound) (*break*)... Authority 14602.6 VC, Red Honda Accord 4dr, license SAM123.

N. Deputies shall run CLETS inquiries when at a facility equipped with a terminal or conditions are favorable to use their MDC. Deputies are responsible for providing hard copies of CLETS information when needed. Routing requests to an unsecured terminal is prohibited per Department of Justice CLETS Operating Manual, Sections 1.6.6(c) and 1.7.1.

O. A "priority request" is an urgent inquiry and will be processed immediately.
**Example:** A Code 33 exists on a primary channel. The Deputy is not involved in the incident; however, he is handling a dispatched call or incident that requires immediate attention. The Deputy shall state, "Sheriff's 2, E32, priority traffic." Dispatch will immediately acknowledge the priority request.

P. Status updates are required as an officer safety measure. An update can consist of a Code 4 or short report on conditions.

1. A status update for incidents, such as in-progress events and traffic stops, shall be provided to Dispatch within a reasonable period of time, generally from four to six minutes after arriving on-scene. If an update is not received within this time period, Dispatch will request one. If no contact is made, Dispatch will send a minimum of one unit to the event location.

2. An update during report status details will be provided to Dispatch approximately 25 minutes after unit arrival in order to confirm unit status and re-establish unit contact. If an update is not received within that time period, Dispatch will request one. If no contact is made, Dispatch will send a minimum of one unit to the event location.

Q. The MDC application is not intended to replace the radio as the first line method of communication. Field personnel shall determine levels of MDC use at any given time, based on personal safety. Field personnel should use an MDC unless doing so creates an immediate safety concern. Typically, MDC activity would be practical once an activity has been deemed under control and when conducting routine activities, such as clearing an event.

R. The Sheriff's Office has adopted the Sonoma County Public Safety Consortium (SCPSC) radio identification standard. Personnel utilizing the Sheriff's radio frequencies will operate consistent with its purpose.

## 5.0 PROCEDURES

Patrol units shall inform the Dispatch Center of all daily activities. Use of Dispatch services by Detectives and Administrative units is discretionary.

A. **Calling and Acknowledging:**

1. When calling Dispatch or another unit, state unit or entity being called first, followed by your identifier.
   **Example:** Sheriff 1, Frank 11 (Sheriff 1 being called by Frank 11).
2. Upon being called, acknowledge by giving your identifier.
   **Example:** Frank 11 (Frank 11 has been acknowledged).
   **NOTE:** The Sheriff's Office designator "10" may be dropped (i.e., E22, S2, D7) from the identifier when talking to Sheriff's units on a Sheriff's Office frequency. An event involving an outside agency requires use of the full identifier.
   Example: 10E22, 10S2, 10D7.

B. **Sending and Receiving Messages:**
Clearance to transmit is obtained by calling Dispatch or another unit, waiting for an acknowledgement, then transmitting.
**Example:** Sheriff 1, George 11. George 11, go-ahead (George 11 called Sheriff 1 and received permission to transmit).

1. Field personnel should use two transmissions to report traffic stops and suspicious vehicle checks, when time allows. The first transmission alerts the dispatcher, identifies the incident type and provides a location. The second transmission furnishes more detailed vehicle information.
   **Example:** Sheriff 1, Frank 77, 1186 at Hearn & Corby *(break).* Frank 77, go-ahead. CA license 123ABC, 1965 blue Ford Mustang.
2. Civil and warrant service, public assist, follow-up, security checks, suspicious circumstances, field interrogations, meals, assisting another agency, and similar types of detail shall be given following the unit identifier.
   **Example:** Sheriff 1, Edward 21, Civil *(break)*
   Units can perform task during non-emergency events via their MDC.
   **Example:** Sheriff 1, Edward 21, Civil via MDC
3. Short, routine transmissions shall be given as one continuous message.
   **Example**: Sheriff 1, Edward 21, 10-8
   Units can perform task during non-emergency conditions and events via their MDC.
   **Example**: Sheriff 1, Edward 21, 10-8 MDC

C. Dispatch is required to type information provided by field personnel into CAD as it is transmitted, unless otherwise addressed within the Sheriff's Office's MDC guidelines. Lengthy broadcasts should be broken into short separate transmissions. The word "BREAK" will be used to indicate these interruptions.

D. **Sequencing descriptive information:**

1. Suspects
    a. Race/Sex/Adult or Juvenile
    b. Age (approximate)
    c. Height
    d. Weight/Build
    e. Hair, mustache, beard
    f. Clothing top to bottom, outside in (i.e., white jacket, blue shirt, green pants)
    g. Peculiarities
2. Suspect vehicle(s)
    a. Color
    b. Year
    c. Make
    d. Body Type
    e. Supplemental (i.e., dents, direction of travel, etc.)
    f. License Number

E. Report status calls for service will include basic information about the incident.

1. Dispatch via Radio will include:
    a. Event type, location, and contact person
    b. Supplemental information, as necessary (directions, officer safety information, delayed response, etc.)
2. Dispatch via MDC will include:
    a. Advising unit via radio of the event type, a general location, and to check their MDC for further details.

F. In-progress/immediate response calls for service will include information critical to the incident. Radio transmissions increase during these activities, requiring strict radio discipline. The initial dispatch of these events will be via radio, transitioning to MDC guidelines once the situation is under control and practical. Dispatch information will include:

1. Event type, time incident occurred, and location
2. Supplemental Information
    a. Suspect(s)/Suspect Vehicle Description
    b. Weapon(s), (type and description)
    c. Direction of Travel
    d. Property Taken
    e. Safety Information

f. Injuries

g. Call-related information unknown to reporting party (i.e., no suspect information, unknown direction of travel, etc.)

3. Contact Person

G. California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) inquiries by Deputies shall be conducted on Channel 2. Each request shall be made in the following manner:

1. Preface each request by stating, "Sheriff's 2, followed by the requesting Deputy's identification number or radio identifier, and the nature of the request."
**Example:** Sheriff's 2, E32, 10-27

2. Dispatch selects the appropriate mask and acknowledges the Deputy by stating, "The Deputy's identification number or radio identifier, and go ahead."
**Example:** E32, go ahead.

3. Requests shall be processed following standards outlined in Processing CLETS Inquiries. Variance from these standards may cause performance errors and/or processing delays.

4. During busy times, Dispatch is often faced with multiple requests. Dispatch may advise units to "stand-by," in order to complete existing workload. When asked to stand-by, the dispatcher will advise the unit how many requests are ahead of him.

a. Dispatch will establish a pending request list.

b. Pending requests will be handled in the order received, unless urgent. Urgent priority requests will be processed prior to routine needs.

5. Dispatch will keep field personnel informed of lengthy delays due to workload demands or equipment failure.

6. 10-36 will be used by Dispatch prior to giving any warrant, want or confidential information.
10-36M (Mary) translates to "clear to copy *misdemeanor* information?"
10-36F (Frank) translates to "clear to copy *felony* information?"
10-36/INFO translates to "clear to copy confidential information unrelated to warrants?"

H. Tone alerts will be used prior to important messages.

1. Two tones signify an in-progress or just occurred incident with threat to life and/or property, with officer safety factors.

2. Three tones will signify a broadcast.

I. A call priority will be assigned to an incident based on the Sheriff's Office's current guidelines.

1. The Duty Sergeant, Watch Commander and/or Dispatch Shift Supervisor have the authority and responsibility to direct and coordinate unit assignment.

2. Event assignments during shift change:

a. Emergency and urgent calls shall be dispatched immediately, regardless of the time. Field units will not dispute the call with Dispatch personnel.

b. Generally, a Deputy will not be dispatched to report-status calls one and one half hours prior to the end of his/her shift. This allows time to refuel vehicles, complete paperwork, and minimize undue overtime costs.

J. Portable radio distress signal activation

1. **Deputy at Known Location:** The Dispatcher shall immediately transmit, "unit to back *(unit activating signal)* at *(location)* on a distress signal activation," and place a Code 33 on the channel receiving the signal.

    a. A minimum of two units will be assigned to the incident. Brief details of the original incident will be provided to responding units. For example, "*(unit)* is out on an 11-86", or "415V".

        i. Dispatch may attempt radio contact to a unit who has just activated their distress signal, prior to dispatching additional resources, when the unit is known to be at the Sheriff's Main Office or Substation. If immediate contact is not made, follow the direction provided in Section J.1.

    b. The first Deputy to arrive on-scene will immediately assess the situation and advise Dispatch of the conditions. The Dispatcher will re-broadcast to all Deputies and if the Deputy has not been located, continue attempts to determine Deputy's location.

    c. If contact is made with the unit who has activated their signal, prior to the arrival of the back-up units, Dispatch shall determine the signal's legitimacy and request whether further assistance is required.

2. **On-Duty Deputy at Unknown Location:** The Dispatcher will immediately call the Deputy on the radio, asking for their status and location.

    a. If contact is made, Dispatch shall determine the signal's legitimacy and whether assistance is required. If so, place Code 33 on the channel and dispatch appropriate resources.

    b. If the Deputy does not answer, the Dispatcher will place a Code 33 on the channel where the signal was received. The Dispatcher will broadcast to all Deputies receipt of the distress signal and attempt to determine the Deputy's location, considering his/her last known location.

    c. If the location cannot be determined, the Sergeant will direct Dispatch as to what action will be required.

3. **Off-Duty Deputy at Unknown Location:** The Dispatcher shall call the Deputy on the radio channel receiving the signal and ask their location.

    a. If the Deputy answers the radio and an emergency situation exists, follow the steps outlined in Section J.1.

    b. If the Deputy does not answer, Dispatch will immediately call the Deputy's residence in an attempt to locate the Deputy. Dispatch shall also notify the Patrol Sergeant.

    c. The Sergeant will direct Dispatch if further action will be required (i.e. coordinate a search by telephone, etc.).

4. **Bi-Annual Testing:**

    a. On the first day of work in January and July, each employee assigned a portable radio with distress button capability will be required to test the signal. Advise Dispatch by telephone prior to testing.

## 6.0 REVISION HISTORY

Version: 4.04.14

Replaces Version 3.11.09, replaces 2.07.08 - Rev. 03/04/08, replaces v. 1.07.05 (New 7/29/05), replaces Law Enforcement General Order 4-01, *Radio Policy*, Versions: 02.01.93, 11.22.94, 02.29.96, 05.31.96, 01.07.97, and 08.10.98, *Portable Radio Distress Signal*, Version

SONOMA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
OFFICE-WIDE POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUAL

# CRITICAL INCIDENT DEFUSING/DEBRIEFING


1.0 POLICY STATEMENT
2.0 DEFINITIONS
3.0 MANDATES
4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
5.0 PROCEDURES
6.0 REVISION HISTORY


---

*Sheriff's Office Version: 2.09.09*

## 1.0 POLICY STATEMENT

Sheriff's Office members, by nature of the job assignment, are routinely exposed to incidents that involve traumatic injury or death. These incidents are recognized as having a potential significant affect on Sheriff's Office members' mental, emotional and physical health. This policy attempts to provide members with opportunities to minimize potential health problems.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Critical Incident** | Any significant event that may result in strong emotional reactions, which have the potential to impact a member's ability to cope. These include but are not limited to: line-of-duty death or serious injury, other death or serious injury of a co-worker, disasters/multi-casualty incidents, officer-involved shootings, significant incidents involving injury to children, events with excessive negative media coverage, deaths that occur during police operations, cumulative significant events that occur within a short time period, any circumstance that overwhelms a Sheriff's Office member, and deaths in the Detention facilities. |
| **Critical Incident Defusing** | A contact made with members involved in or affected by a critical incident, offering information, support, venting of reactions and an assessment of the need for a debriefing. |
| **Critical Incident Debriefing** | A confidential meeting intended to mitigate the impact and adverse affects of a critical incident. It is not an operational critique. These meetings are not "privileged conversations" recognized by law. |
| **Critical Incident Debriefing Team** | A team of Peer Support members who have received additional training in critical incident defusing and debriefing techniques. This training shall be a minimum of 24-hours and approved by POST or STC. |
| **Critical Incident Debriefing (CID) Team Coordinator** | The Peer Support Team Management Liaison. |
| **Actor Member (SCLECA Policy 93-1)** | 1. A person whose action is a proximate cause of death or serious bodily injury to another person or themselves; or<br>2. A person who intends an action to be the cause of serious bodily injury to a second party, but the second party is actually injured or killed by another person.<br>3. An Actor may be a law enforcement member or a private citizen. |

## 3.0 MANDATES

None

## 4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

A. All defusings/debriefings for the Sonoma County Sheriff's Office shall be coordinated through the CID Coordinator or designee.

B. Prior to a criminal investigation interview, a Sheriff's management member (e.g., Watch Commander) shall make actor members aware of Peer Support and Chaplaincy services. Access to these services for an Actor member is voluntary.

C. Watch Commanders and Supervisors of the affected Division shall assist the CID Coordinator as necessary to facilitate the defusing process.

D. Defusing for all members in a critical incident should occur prior to going off shift, if practical.

E. Debriefings should occur between 48-72 hours after a critical incident, if possible. The debriefing team shall consist of a facilitator, Peer Support members (as needed and designated by the facilitator), and a mental health professional. Peer Support members who have received additional training (beyond the Basic Peer Support) shall conduct critical incident defusings and debriefings with a mental health professional in attendance.

F. The CID Coordinator may use the services of the North Bay Regional Critical Incident Management Team or another properly trained law enforcement member to facilitate debriefings.

G. The debriefing shall be restricted to those people involved in the incident. Any non-involved persons are subject to the approval of the facilitator.

H. A separate debriefing may also be conducted for family members of Sheriff's Office members.

I. The Peer Support team shall conduct a review of the defusings/debriefings, within the limits of confidentiality, at their meetings. Overtime is authorized for all involved in this process.

J. Overtime shall be charged to the member's regularly assigned budget.

K. The Peer Support Team Coordinator(s) and Management Liaison shall determine when the Peer Support member is ready to facilitate debriefings.

## 5.0 PROCEDURES

When a critical incident occurs, the CID Coordinator shall be notified by the on-duty Watch Commander of the affected Division. The CID Coordinator will work with the affected Division to coordinate the defusing/debriefing process.

## 6.0 REVISION HISTORY

Version: 2.09.09

Replaces v. 1.10.05 (New 10/14/05) Replaces Law Enforcement Division General Order 3-06, *Critical Incident Defusing/Debriefing*, (07/10/01).

Reviewed 5/8/2019 fvb

# MAJOR INCIDENT NOTIFICATION

1.0 POLICY STATEMENT
2.0 DEFINITIONS
3.0 MANDATES
4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
5.0 PROCEDURES
6.0 REVISION HISTORY

---

*Sheriff's Office Version: 2.04.12*

## 1.0 POLICY STATEMENT

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to members of the Sheriff's Office in determining when, how and to whom notification of major incidents should be made.

The Sonoma County Sheriff's Office recognizes that certain incidents should be brought to the attention of supervisors or other specified Office members facilitate coordination of activities and ensure that inquiries from the media and public may be properly addressed.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

None.

## 3.0 MANDATES

None.

## 4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

**Minimum Criteria for Notification**
The following is a list of incident types provided as a guide for notification and is not intended to be all-inclusive:

A. Homicides
Officer involved critical incident - on or off duty or any incident covered by the Law Enforcement Employee–Involved Fatal Incident Protocol

B. Significant injury or death to member - on or off duty

C. Arrest of any Sheriff's Office member

D. Major catastrophic or crisis events such as aircraft crash with major damage and/or injury or death, riots, workplace shootings, etc.

E. In custody deaths

F. Pursuits that result in significant injury or death

G. Escapes from MADF or NCDF

H. Other significant events that could reasonably be presumed to be important or of immediate interest to command staff.

## 5.0 PROCEDURES

**Watch Commander Responsibility**

A. The on duty Watch Commander (Lieutenant or Sergeant) is responsible for making the appropriate notifications to their Section Captain, Assistant Sheriff and the Administration Division Captain as soon as practical.

## 6.0 REVISION HISTORY

Version: 2.04.12

Replaces v. NEW 1.03.10 (replaced LE Policy 358-Major Incident Notification)

Reviewed 5/8/2014 fws

**SONOMA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE**
**OFFICE-WIDE POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUAL**

# USE OF FORCE


1.0 POLICY STATEMENT
2.0 DEFINITIONS
3.0 MANDATES
4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
5.0 PROCEDURES
6.0 REVISION HISTORY


*Sheriff's Office Version: 1.04.11*

## 1.0 POLICY STATEMENT

This policy recognizes that the use of force by law enforcement requires constant evaluation. Even at its lowest level, the use of force is a serious responsibility. The purpose of this policy is to provide Deputies of this Sheriff's Office with guidelines on the reasonable use of force. While there is no way to specify the exact amount or type of reasonable force to be applied in any situation, each Deputy is expected to use these guidelines to make such decisions in a professional, impartial and safe manner.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

None.

## 3.0 MANDATES

PENAL CODE § 835(A): Any peace officer that has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use reasonable force to effect the arrest, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his or her efforts by reason of resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested; nor shall such Deputy be deemed the aggressor or lose his or her right to self-defense by the use of reasonable force to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance.

## 4.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

### 4.1 Factors Used to Determine the Reasonableness of Force

A. The use of force by law enforcement personnel is a matter of critical concern both to the public and to the law enforcement community. Deputies are involved on a daily basis in numerous and varied human encounters and, when warranted, may use force in carrying out their duties.

B. Deputies must have an understanding of, and true appreciation for, the limitations of their authority. This is especially true with respect to Deputies overcoming resistance while engaged in the performance of their duties.

C. This Sheriff's Office recognizes and respects the value of all human life and dignity without

prejudice to anyone. It is also understood that vesting Deputies with the authority to use reasonable force and protect the public welfare requires a careful balancing of all human interests.

D. When determining whether or not to apply any level of force and evaluating whether a Deputy has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration. These factors include, but are not limited to:

1. The conduct of the individual being confronted (as reasonably perceived by the Deputy at the time).
2. Deputy/subject factors (age, size, relative strength, skill level, injury/exhaustion and number of Deputies vs. subjects).
3. Influence of drugs/alcohol (mental capacity).
4. Proximity of weapons.
5. The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained.
6. Time and circumstances permitting, the availability of other options (what resources are reasonably available to the Deputy under the circumstances).
7. Seriousness of the suspected offense or reason for contact with the individual.
8. Training and experience of the Deputy.
9. Potential for injury to citizens, Deputies and suspects.
10. Risk of escape.
11. Other exigent circumstance.

E. It is recognized that Deputies are expected to make split-second decisions and that the amount of a Deputy's time available to evaluate and respond to changing circumstances may impact his or her decision.

F. While various degrees of force exist, each Deputy is expected to use only that degree of force reasonable under the circumstances to successfully accomplish the legitimate law enforcement purpose in accordance with this policy.

## 4.2 Non-Deadly Force Applications

Any application of force which is not reasonably anticipated and intended to create a substantial likelihood of death or very serious injury shall be considered non-deadly force. Each Deputy is provided with equipment, training and skills to assist in the apprehension and control of suspects as well as protection of Deputies and the public.

Given that no policy can realistically predict every possible situation a Deputy might encounter in the field, it is recognized that each Deputy must be entrusted with well-reasoned discretion in determining the appropriate use of force in each incident. While it is the ultimate objective of every law enforcement

encounter to minimize injury to everyone involved, nothing in this policy requires a Deputy to actually sustain physical injury before applying reasonable force.

## 4.3 Carotid Restraint

The carotid restraint may be used as a method of restraining suspects who are actively resisting or assaultive. This section is intended to provide Deputy Sheriffs with guidelines on the use of the carotid restraint.

A. The hold should be applied with the intent to render the suspect unconscious.

B. In applying the carotid restraint, full pressure should be maintained for no longer than thirty (30) seconds.

C. If the suspect is still conscious after thirty (30) seconds, pressure should be reduced so the carotid arteries are no longer compressed, but the neck remains immobilized until the Deputy gets assistance or can safely use another method to restrain the suspect.

D. Ordinarily, the carotid restraint hold should not be used on a suspect more than once during an enforcement contact or incident.

E. If two Deputies are present, the carotid restraint should be applied as a two person technique, with the second Deputy responsible for monitoring both the application of the hold to ensure it is placed correctly and the level of consciousness of the suspect.

F. After the carotid restraint is used and the suspect is handcuffed, check vital signs. If necessary, give first aid and call for emergency medical assistance.

G. Advise the transporting Deputy, booking officer and/or medical personnel that the suspect was placed in a carotid restraint.

    1. Document the use of the carotid restraint on the booking form and arrest report.

    2. If the suspect was rendered unconscious, medical clearance is required before booking.

H. Deputies will use only Sonoma County Sheriff's Office approved and taught carotid restraint techniques.

I. After the carotid restraint is used, all inmates shall be cleared by medical staff.

## 4.4 Deadly Force Applications

While the use of a firearm is expressly considered deadly force, other force might also be considered deadly force if the Deputy reasonably anticipates and intends that the force applied will create a substantial likelihood of causing death or very serious injury. Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:

A. A Deputy may use deadly force to protect him or herself or others from what they reasonably believe would be an immediate threat of death or serious bodily injury.

B. A Deputy may use deadly force to affect the arrest or prevent the escape of a suspected felon where the Deputy has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious bodily injury to the Deputy or others. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

## 5.0 PROCEDURES

### 5.1 Reporting the Use of Physical Force

Any reportable use of physical force by a member of this Sheriff's Office shall be documented. It is the responsibility of the member using force to ensure that the use of force is documented completely, promptly and accurately in an appropriate report depending on the nature of the incident. The use of particular weapons such as chemical agents may require the completion of additional report forms as specified in Sheriff's Office policy and/or law. Actions not considered physical use of force are Sheriff's Office-approved searching or handcuffing when the suspect does not resist.

### 5.2 Notification to Supervisors

Supervisory notification shall be made as soon as practical following the application of physical force, under any of the following circumstances:

A. Where the application of force appears to have caused physical injury.

B. The individual has expressed a complaint of pain.

C. Any application of a less lethal control device.

D. Where the individual has been rendered unconscious.

E. All Correctional Deputies shall report any use of force as soon as practical.

### 5.3 Medical Attention for Injuries Sustained Using Force

Medical assistance shall be obtained for any person(s) who has sustained visible injury, expressed a complaint of pain, or who has been rendered unconscious. In the Detention Division all incarcerated inmates shall been seen by on site medical staff for any use of force.

### 5.4 Supervisor Responsibility

When a supervisor is made aware of an incident in which there has been a reported application of force, the supervisor is expected to:

1. Obtain the basic facts from the involved Deputy(s).

2. Ensure that any injured parties are examined and treated.

3. If appropriate, separately interview the subject(s) upon who force was applied.

4. Ensure that photographs have been taken of any areas involving visible injury or complaint of pain as well as overall photographs of uninjured areas.

5. Identify any witnesses not already included in related reports.

6. Review and approve all related reports.

7. Should the supervisor determine that any application of force was not within policy, a separate internal administrative investigation shall be initiated.

8. Ensure each Deputy's use of force is documented properly.

In the event that the supervisor believes the incident may give rise to potential civil litigation, the Watch Commander and Risk Management should be notified.

## 6.0 REVISION HISTORY

1.04.11

Replaces 1.03.11 (new); replaces Law Enforcement Policy 300 - Use of Force (Version: 10/22/2010) and *Use of Force:* Detention Division (Version: 16.02.09)

Reviewed 5/8/2017

# 304 - Use of Firearms

## 304.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the Use of Firearms policy is to establish procedures for the use and reporting of incidents involving the discharge of firearms. This policy is for internal use only, and does not increase the Department's and/or a Deputy's civil or criminal liability in any way. Violations of this policy can only form the basis for departmental administrative actions.

## 304.11 POLICY

It is the policy of this Department to resort to the use of a firearm under law, when it reasonably appears to be necessary, and generally:

(a) A Deputy may use deadly force to protect him or herself or others from what they reasonably believe would be an immediate threat of death or serious bodily injury.

(b) A Deputy may use deadly force to affect the arrest or prevent the escape of a suspected felon where the Deputy has probable cause to believe that the suspect has committed or intends to commit a felony involving the inflicting of serious bodily injury or death. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force where feasible.

(c) To stop a dangerous animal.

(d) With the approval of a supervisor, an officer may kill an animal that is so badly injured that human compassion requires its removal from further suffering and where other dispositions are impractical. Injured animals (with the exception of dogs and cats) may only be killed after a reasonable search to locate the owner. Penal Code §597.1(e).

(e) For target practice at an approved range.

Where feasible, a warning shall be given before a Deputy resorts to deadly force as outlined above. A specific warning that deadly force will be used is not required by this policy, only that a warning be given if feasible.

## 304.12 WARNING SHOTS

Generally, warning shots or shots fired for the purpose of summoning aid are discouraged and may not be discharged unless the Deputy reasonably believes that they appear necessary, effective and reasonably safe.

## 304.13 MOVING VEHICLES

Shots fired at or from a moving vehicle are generally discouraged.

(a) Unless it reasonably appears that it would endanger Deputies or the public, Deputies should attempt to move out of the path of any approaching vehicle.

(b) This is not intended to restrict a Deputy's right to use deadly force directed at the operator of a vehicle when it is reasonably perceived that the vehicle is being used as a weapon against the Deputy or others.

(c) Deputies may not use deadly force to stop a fleeing suspect unless the Deputy has a probable cause to believe that the suspect has committed or intends to commit a felony involving the infliction of serious bodily injury or death. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

### 304.14 CHOICE OF FIREARMS

Handguns, rifles and shotguns are authorized to be used in circumstances in which a reasonable Deputy would conclude that the particular firearm would be the most effective weapon. Prior to using a particular weapon, each Deputy must have successfully completed the Department-approved qualification course.

## 304.2 REPORTING

Any Deputy who discharges a firearm, whether accidentally or intentionally, on or off duty (except during training or recreational use) shall comply with the following procedures, subject to the provisions of Government Code Section 3300, et seq. and Constitutional law:

(a) The Deputy shall make a verbal report regarding the discharge of the firearm to the on-duty supervisor as soon as practical.

(b) The Deputy shall prepare a memo detailing the circumstances surrounding the discharge of the firearm, and shall forward a copy to his/her immediate supervisors as soon as practical, except when the Sonoma County Law Enforcement Chiefs Association countywide Protocol 93-1, named the "Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol", has been invoked.

(c) If the countywide "Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol" has been invoked, then the Deputy shall comply with all protocols required therein.

1. The "Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol" is invoked when a "critical incident" has occurred in Sonoma County.

2. A critical incident is an incident involving two or more people, in which a police agency employee is involved as an actor, victim, or custodial officer, where fatal injury (including an injury which is so severe that death is likely to result) occurs, (Reference: page 9 of "Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol" booklet.)

## 304.3 INVESTIGATIONS

(a) The immediate supervisor (or on-duty supervisor) of a Deputy who discharges a firearm shall make any investigation that is needed to properly evaluate the circumstances of the firearm discharge. Unless the countywide "Employee Involved Fatal Incident Protocol" has been invoked, that supervisor shall prepare a memo detailing his/her finding(s) and conclusion(s).

1. The supervisor's memo should include, but not be limited to, the facts and circumstances of the shooting, whether or not the shooting was within policy, and any training issues.

2. The supervisor shall forward the memo and all pertinent documentation to the responsible Lieutenant or the Watch Commander (whichever is appropriate).

(d) The responsible Lieutenant shall review all relevant documents and other information necessary to prepare a summary memo on the incident.

1. The memo is not required to reiterate what is in the Deputy and supervisor's memoranda, but should include a brief summary of circumstances, a clarification of facts, a review of the employee's past disciplinary actions, and a finding regarding any violations of law or policy.

2. The responsible Lieutenant shall forward the memoranda and all other relevant information to the Captain or Assistant Sheriff, as appropriate.

(e) The Assistant Sheriff shall determine what, if any, disciplinary action is to be taken in accordance with County and Department policies. The Assistant Sheriff shall forward all original memoranda and any disciplinary action information to the Sheriff's Personnel Bureau for filing.

# 312 - Authorized Firearms

## 312.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Deputies may only carry and use firearms while on duty that are safe, well-maintained, have been authorized and approved by the Sheriff's Office, and with which the Deputies have properly qualified.

### 312.11 DEFINITIONS

**FIREARM:** A weapon from which a projectile is discharged by gunpowder.

**FIREARMS PROGRAM MANAGER:** Lieutenant in charge of the Sheriff's Office Firearms Training Program.

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE ARMORER:** Departmentally approved armorer/gunsmith.

**PRIMARY SIDEARM**: The main firearm used by Deputies in the performance of their duties.

**CALIBER:** The diameter of the bullet or size as designated by the firearm or ammunition manufacturer.

**SECONDARY FIREARM**: Departmentally approved additional firearm.

**INVENTORY CONTROL:** The process by which all Sheriff's Office firearms are logged into and out of databases maintained by the Personnel Bureau and the Department of Justice. The Personnel Bureau Lieutenant, Deputy Sheriff Sergeant assigned to Personnel or a Law Enforcement or Administration Division Captain or above shall be the only persons to remove guns from the safe.

## 312.2 AUTHORIZED FIREARMS

### 312.21 COUNTY ISSUE

Upon request, all sworn personnel are entitled to receive a handgun (sidearm) furnished by the Sheriff's Office (a Glock Model 22, 40 caliber semi-automatic pistol).

### 312.22 OPTIONAL PRIMARY WEAPONS

Deputies may carry an optional handgun (sidearm) other than that issued by the Sheriff's Office, provided that the firearm falls within the criteria set forth below, and the Firearms Program Manager and the Deputy's Assistant Sheriff have authorized, in writing, optional sidearm in writing. See Office-Wide Policy on Reimbursement of Lost/Damaged Personal Property.

(a) All optional sidearms, related equipment and ammunition shall be provided by the member. Ammunition shall be new, commercially manufactured (no reloads) ball or hollow point design.

(b) Optional Primary Handgun (Sidearm) Criteria

1. Revolvers:
   - (a) Double action only
   - (b) Smith & Wesson, Colt, or Ruger
   - (c) Other brands approved on a case-by-case basis by the Firearm Program Manager and the Assistant Sheriff.
   - (d) .38 Special caliber or larger
   - (e) 3 1/2" to 6 1/2" barrel for uniformed personnel
   - (f) 2" to 6 1/2" barrel for non-uniformed law enforcement personnel.

2. Semi Automatic Pistol Criteria
   - (a) Double action type:
     1. Glock, Smith & Wesson, Browning, Heckler & Koch, Beretta, Sigarms and similar designs.
     2. Firearms of similar design may be approved on a case-by-case basis by the Firearms Program Manager, and the Assistant Sheriff.
     3. Each shall be equipped with a decocking lever and firing pin block.
     4. If not equipped with a decocking lever, it shall be of a design that returns the firing device(s) (firing pin, striker, hammer, etc.) to a safe position after firing.
   - (b) Single Action Semi-Automatic Criteria
     1. Colt, Kimber and Springfield Armory 1911 models.
     2. Firearms of similar design may be approved on a case-by-case basis by the Firearms Program Manager.
   - (c) Allowable Calibers: semi-automatics shall be at least 9mm caliber, but not larger than .45 caliber.
   - (d) Barrel Length shall be at least 3", not to exceed 6 1/2".

## 312.23 SECONDARY HANDGUNS

Deputies may carry Sheriff's Office-issued handguns or may carry privately-owned handguns upon receipt of written approval of the Firearms Program Manager or designee as a secondary handgun, subject to the following criteria. See Office-Wide Policy on Reimbursement of Lost/Damaged Personal Property.

(a) The handgun must be .380 ACP caliber or larger, and may be a semi-automatic or revolver with the following exception. If a member intends to carry a secondary handgun of a smaller caliber, then it is the responsibility of that member to qualify with that weapon on an approved course beforehand. No overtime shall be paid for the time any member spends in qualifying with a secondary handgun.

(b) Deputies shall be required to have successfully completed a Sheriff's Office-approved qualification course (with the particular handgun) prior to receiving authorization to carry it on duty, and must qualify with it at least annually.

(c) Authorization to carry privately-owned handguns shall be provided in writing, and a copy shall be placed in the Deputy's personnel file prior to on-duty use of the firearm.

(d) The secondary handgun shall not be visible to the public unless the Deputy is using it.

## 312.24 HOLSTERS FOR PRIMARY SIDEARMS AND SECURITY

All types of holsters Deputies use to carry their firearms while on duty must be approved by the Firearms Program Manager or designee. Deputies shall keep their firearms secured or under their direct control at all times while on duty or at their workstations. See Office-Wide Policy on Reimbursement of Lost/Damaged Personal Property.

## 312.25 FLYING WHILE ARMED

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) has imposed rules governing law enforcement Deputies flying armed on commercial aircraft. Here are the guidelines that will directly affect our agency and personnel:

(a) Deputies wishing to fly while armed must be flying in an official capacity, not for vacation or pleasure purposes; and

(b) Deputies must carry their Sheriff's Office identification card and California driver's license. Additionally, Deputy(s) when requested must present their identification to airline officials; and

(c) The Deputy shall request approval to fly armed from his/her Lieutenant, Captain or Assistant Sheriff. A document, email or memorandum, shall be presented to the Central Information Bureau staff requesting CIB transmit a request via NLETS to the TSA for approval. TSA will review the request and if granted, provide a return confirmation number to the CIB. This approval must be presented at the airline counter; and

(d) Deputy(s) must have completed the now mandated TSA security training, covering Deputies flying while armed. The training shall be given by the Sheriff's Office appointed instructor; and

(e) Discretion must be used to avoid alarming passengers or crew by displaying your firearm. The firearm must be kept on your person concealed at all times, and may not be stored in an overhead compartment; and

(f) Never surrender your firearm to anyone. Resolve any problems with a management representative of the air carrier, which may include the flight Captain and/or ground security manager; and

(g) No armed Deputy may consume any alcoholic beverage while aboard an aircraft, or eight hours prior to boarding an aircraft.

(h) This section does not apply to members who choose to include an unloaded firearm in the checked baggage. All applicable regulations shall be followed.

(i) See *TSA FAQ* under the 'Forms' section and 'Online Training – Flying While Armed' on the Sheriff's Office intranet.

## 312.3 RIFLES

Deputies may be authorized to carry a Sheriff's Office-issued rifle, or may carry a privately-owned rifle upon receipt of the written approval of the Firearms Program Manager or designee. Deputies shall be required to have successfully completed a Sheriff's Office-approved qualification course (with that firearm) prior to carrying a rifle. See Office-Wide Policy on Reimbursement of Lost/Damaged Personal Property.

### 312.31 TYPES OF RIFLES

(a) The following rifles are approved for on-duty use: Colt or Bushmaster AR-15 rifles or their derivatives.

(b) Other similar rifles may be approved by the Firearms Program Manager on a case-by-case basis.

(c) Authorized calibers are: 223 Remington or 308 Winchester.

### 312.32 OPTIONAL RIFLES

(a) If the Sheriff's Office has authorized a Deputy to carry an optional (privately-owned) rifle, the Deputy is not entitled to any compensation for the purchase or for maintenance of the rifle, ammunition, or related equipment.

(b) The responsibility of the Sheriff's Office for loss of or damage to a Deputy's (privately-owned) optional rifle shall be limited to the replacement value of a Sheriff's Office-owned patrol rifle.

### 312.33 AMMUNITION

(a) Ammunition will be limited to new, commercial, sporting-type and must be approved by the Firearms Program Manager.

### 312.34 CARRYING

(a) Rifles may be carried in locking gun racks in vehicles so equipped, but not in the place of shotguns. Rifles carried in vehicle trunks shall be stored in hard or soft gun cases.

(b) Rifles may be carried in vehicles with the loaded magazine inserted in the rifle; the bolt shall be closed and chamber empty.

(c) Other than in tactical situations, rifles shall be carried through the workstation, or to and from the Deputy's work vehicle, in the following manner:

1. In a hard or soft gun case, chamber empty, bolt closed (loaded magazine may be inserted); or

2. If not in a case, then with the muzzle up and unloaded with the bolt open (empty chamber and no magazine inserted); or
3. Carried on the shoulder by the weapon sling, muzzle up or down, unloaded with the bolt open (empty chamber and no magazine inserted).

## 312.4 SHOTGUNS

Deputies and sergeants shall be issued a Sheriff's Office shotgun, or may carry a Sheriff's Office approved personal shotgun upon receipt of the written approval of the Firearms Program Manager or designee. Deputies and sergeants who are assigned to Court Security or Transportation, other than temporary rotations, and Sheriff's Office Managers may be exempt from this section. All Deputy Sheriffs shall qualify quarterly using their assigned shotgun or a Sheriff's Office pool shotgun if they do not have an assigned shotgun. See Office-Wide Policy on Reimbursement of Lost/Damaged Personal Property.

### 312.41 TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

The Sheriff's Office-authorized shotgun is the Remington, model 870, 12 gauge, or other Sheriff's Office-approved shotgun, issued by the Sheriff's Office. The only privately-owned shotgun approved for use by Deputies is a right hand, Remington Brand, model 870, 12 gauge.

### 312.42 OPTIONAL SHOTGUNS

(a) If the Sheriff's Office has authorized a Deputy to carry an optional (privately-owned) shotgun, the Deputy is not entitled to any compensation for the purchase or for maintenance of the shotgun, ammunition, or related equipment.

(b) The responsibility of the Sheriff's Office for loss of or damage to a Deputy's (privately-owned) optional shotgun shall be limited to the replacement value of a Sheriff's Office-owned patrol shotgun.

### 312.43 CARRYING: SHOTGUNS SHALL BE CARRIED AS FOLLOWS:

(a) Shotguns shall be carried in the front passenger compartment of patrol vehicles in the locking gun rack. Shotguns in vehicles shall be carried with the hammer down on an empty chamber and four rounds of duty ammunition in the magazine.

(b) Other than in tactical situations, shotguns shall be carried through the workstation, or to and from a Deputy's work vehicle, in the following manner:

1. In a gun case with an empty chamber, action closed, and magazine loaded or empty; or
2. If not in a case, then with the muzzle up and unloaded with the action open (empty chamber and magazine); or
3. Carried on the shoulder by the weapon sling, muzzle up or down, unloaded with the action open (empty chamber and magazine).

### 312.44 AMMUNITION

a) Ammunition will be limited to new, commercial, sporting type slug, buckshot or other ammunition approved by the Firearms Program Manager.

## 312.5 OFF-DUTY WEAPONS

The Sheriff's Office does **not** mandate the carrying of weapons while off duty, but it is encouraged.

(a) The Deputy shall carry his/her Sheriff's Office identification whenever carrying such weapon.

(b) The Deputy shall remain subject to this Policy and all other Sheriff's Office policies (including qualifying and training) and may not be the subject of any current disciplinary action.

(c) The Deputy may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinatory drug.

(d) Deputies are cautioned that there may be restrictions that prohibit carrying firearms in certain government and private properties.

## 312.6 SPECIALIZED DUTIES

Certain specialized duties may, at times, necessitate the carrying of a different type of firearm. The Law Enforcement Division Assistant Sheriff may authorize another type for particular situations or assignments.

## 312.7 SHERIFF'S OFFICE ARMORY

(a) The Sheriff's Office Armory has a workstation for Sheriff's Office Armorers to service weapons.

(b) Use of the Armory workstation is restricted to Sheriff's Office Armorers or others with specific authorization of the Firearms Program Manager or designee.

(c) Before using the Armory workstation, the member shall ensure that the firearm is unloaded.

(d) Proper eye protections shall be worn when working with liquid chemicals in the Armory.

### 312.71 LOADING, MAINTENANCE, CARE AND INSPECTION OF FIREARMS

(a) Deputy Sheriffs shall keep their duty firearms clean and maintained in proper working order.

(b) If available, members shall use safety barrels to load, unload, and check firearms.

(c) Sheriff's Office issue firearms shall be inspected by Sheriff's Office Armorers when reasonably necessary. It is the responsibility of each Deputy to contact one of the Armorers for this service. Each firearm delivered to the Armorer for inspection shall be clean and unloaded.

(d) Sheriff's Office Armorers shall maintain written records of all inspections. Armorers shall notify the Firearms Sergeant of any weapon showing signs of neglect.

(e) All firearms used in the performance of the Deputy's duties are subject to inspection at any time by a Sheriff's Office Armorer, Firearms Instructor, or the Deputy's supervisors. Upon request, the Deputy shall make all firearms within their control available for such inspection.

(f) Any firearm found showing signs of neglect or damage shall be taken out of service until the condition is rectified to the satisfaction of the Firearms Program Manager.

## 312.8 ALTERATIONS TO FIREARMS

(a) No alteration shall be made to any firearm that is carried on duty that changes it from factory-standard condition without the prior approval of the Firearms Program Manager or express designee. The Firearms Program Manager shall consider each request for alteration on a case-by-case basis.

(b) After receipt of approval to alter a firearm, a Deputy may alter the firearm according to the approved specifications and by an approved armorer or gunsmith.

(c) No altered firearm shall be used on duty unless and until a Sheriff's Office-Armorer has inspected and approved the firearm, evidence of which shall be maintained by that Armorer in writing for as long as the altered firearm is in use.

(d) Optical Sights for Rifles: Specific non-magnifying optical sights are approved for patrol rifles. The Firearms Program Sergeant shall maintain a list of approved non-magnifying optical sights. The Firearms Program Manager, or designee, will consider low power magnifying optical sights on a case-by-case basis.

(e) A Sheriff's Office Armorer shall inspect the installation of all optical sights to ensure they are properly mounted.

(f) The inspection shall be recorded in that Armorer's records and maintained while the firearm is in use. Deputies shall qualify with optical sights prior to on duty use.

### 312.81 LASER SIGHTS

Laser sights may only be installed on a weapon carried on duty after they have been examined and approved by a Sheriff's Office Armorer.

(a) Any approved laser sight shall be installed only pursuant to manufacturer specifications.

(b) Once approved laser sights have been properly installed on any weapon, the Deputy shall qualify with the weapon to ensure proper functionality and sighting of the weapon prior to carrying it.

Except in an approved training situation, a Deputy may only activate a laser sight when the Deputy would otherwise be justified in pointing a weapon at an individual or other authorized target.

## 312.9 STORAGE OF SHERIFF'S OFFICE-ISSUED FIREARMS WHILE OFF DUTY

(a) Storage of Handguns - While Deputies are off duty, they shall store their Sheriff's Office-issued firearms in the following manner:

1. Handguns shall be stored as required by law; and
2. Deputies shall take all reasonable and prudent steps to ensure that their handguns are secure from unauthorized persons at all times.

(b) Storage of Rifles and Shotguns - While Deputies are off duty, they shall store their Sheriff's Office-issued rifles and shotguns in their lockers, or a designated secured area at the Deputies' assigned work stations, except under the following conditions:

1. Assigned vehicles: Deputies who have assigned vehicles may store rifles or shotguns in the locked trunk or vehicle Electrolock if so equipped; and
2. Deputy's residence: Deputies are discouraged from storing Sheriff's Office-issued rifles or shotguns at their residence. If a Deputy chooses to store a rifle or shotgun at their residence, then it must be securely locked in a gun safe or similar secure, theft resistant device.

## 312.10 INVENTORY OF ALL FIREARMS PURCHASED / OWNED BY THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE

(a) A detailed inventory of all Sheriff's Office firearms (including those used for less than lethal techniques) is required for the purpose of ensuring accountability and inventory control.

(b) When an order is placed for the purchase of a firearm, the Sheriff's Purchasing Unit shall forward a copy of the approved firearms requisition to the Personnel Bureau.

(c) The Sheriff's Purchasing Unit shall notify the Personnel Bureau Lieutenant immediately upon receipt of a new firearm, and shall obtain approval from the Personnel Bureau Lieutenant prior to releasing a new firearm to anyone.

(d) The Sheriff's Personnel Bureau shall document the receipt of all firearms purchased or acquired by the Sheriff's Office into the Sheriff Office firearms database and the DOJ firearms system.

(e) When any firearm is taken out of service and marked for destruction, the employee making this decision shall notify the Personnel Bureau Lieutenant via email so the firearm can be taken out of the databases.

(f) The law allows the transfer of ownership of firearms from evidence/property be transferred to the Sheriff's Office (through court order, donation, or other means). Only similar makes and models of firearms currently being used by the Sheriff's

Office shall be transferred to the Sheriff's Office for use. The Law Enforcement Division Assistant Sheriff shall approve all requests for firearm ownership transfers to the Sheriff's Office. The Personnel Bureau Lieutenant shall review all requests and forward to the Assistant Sheriff for approval. The Personnel Bureau Lieutenant shall ensure all firearms are entered into the AFS and the Sheriff's Office firearms database. Firearms that are transferred from property/ evidence shall be destroyed when they are no longer needed or serviceable. These firearms shall not be sold as surplus.

(g) Supervisors shall notify the Personnel Bureau Lieutenant by e-mail when a firearm is transferred between Bureaus or Units, e.g., guns assigned to the Detective Bureau, from SWAT to Tactical Team etc.

(h) The Personnel Bureau shall conduct an audit of all Sheriff's Office owned firearms in May of each fiscal year and the results reported on the Yearly Firearms Audit Form to the Administration Division Captain by June 15. The Deputy's Manager or Supervisor shall visually inspect each firearm during this inventory and report the findings to the Personnel Bureau as instructed.

## 312.11 CARRYING FIREARMS OUT OF STATE

Pursuant to 18 USC 926B, full time sworn Deputies (830.1 PC) and qualified retired Deputies (See: Office Wide Policy entitled "RETIRED IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUANCE / CARRY CONCEALED WEAPON (CCW) ENDORSEMENTS") are authorized to carry a concealed firearm in all other states subject to the following conditions:

(a) The Deputy shall carry his/her Sheriff's Office identification whenever carrying such weapon.

(b) The Deputy will remain subject to this and all other Sheriff's Office policies (including qualifying and training) and may not be the subject of any current disciplinary action.

(c) The Deputy may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinatory drug.

(d) Deputies are cautioned that individual states may still restrict or prohibit carrying firearms in certain areas such as government buildings, property and parks. States may also restrict specific ammunition (e.g. hollow point bullets).

## 312.12 OUT OF STATE PEACE OFFICERS IN CALIFORNIA

Pursuant to 18 USC 926C, any full time or retired out of state peace officer is authorized to carry a concealed firearm in California subject to the following conditions:

(a) The out of state peace officer shall have in his/her possession a photographic identification from the issuing law enforcement agency which indicates that the Deputy has met the state's training and qualification standards within not less than one year prior to the date of issuance.

(b) The out of state peace officer may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinatory drug.

(c) Out of state peace officers are not authorized to carry a concealed firearm into government buildings or areas otherwise expressly restricted by state or local law.

## 312.13 FIREARMS QUALIFICATION

### 312.131 QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Qualification requirements will be approved by the Firearms Program Manager or his designee. The qualification and training records shall be forwarded to Personnel Bureau, Training Unit by the 15th day after the ending of the quarter.

### 312.132 QUALIFICATION PROCEDURES

Assistant Sheriffs or their designees are required to ensure that all sworn personnel under their command qualify and train in accordance with policy.

(a) A Firearms Instructor shall keep a record of all members who attend trainings.

(b) All Deputy Sheriffs must successfully complete the course of fire for the quarter with their duty sidearm or shotgun, as follows:

1. First Quarter: January through March
2. Second Quarter: April through June
3. Third Quarter: July through September
4. Fourth Quarter: October through December

(c) Failure to comply with regulations governing firearms training with their duty sidearm, rifle and shotgun (attendance and qualification) may result disciplinary action.

(d) All Deputy Sheriffs authorized to carry a rifle must qualify with it twice per year. The first qualification must be completed within the first or second quarter. The second qualification must be completed within the third or forth quarter.

(e) All Deputy Sheriffs who have Sheriff's Office approval to carry a secondary (back-up) firearm must qualify with that firearm on a Sheriff's Office-approved course once per year.

(f) If a Deputy Sheriff fails to qualify within any given quarter, the Rangemaster shall attempt to remediate the deputy. If a Deputy fails to qualify after remediation, the Rangemaster shall contact the Deputy's supervisor as soon as possible and advise them of the deputy's failure to qualify. The Firearms Sergeant and Firearms Program Manager shall be notified as soon as practical.

1. The Rangemaster shall document the failure to qualify, and subsequent remediation attempts, in a memorandum which shall be forwarded to the Firearms Sergeant and Firearms Program Manager.

2. The Firearms Sergeant, or his designee, shall arrange for further remediation as soon as practical, preferably the next day. The results of the remediation shall be forwarded to the Firearms Sergeant and Firearms Program Manager.

(g) Only the Sheriff, an Assistant Sheriff, or their designees, may exempt a member from the provisions mandated in this policy.

## REVISION HISTORY

04/16/2006
01/14/2010
03/22/2010
06/24/2013

# 400 - Patrol Function

## 400.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to define the functions of the Patrol Bureau of the Department to ensure intra-department cooperation and information sharing.

## 400.11 FUNCTION

Deputies will generally patrol in clearly marked police vehicles, patrol assigned geographic areas within the County of Sonoma, respond to citizen calls for assistance, act as a deterrent to crime, enforce local ordinances as well as state laws, and respond to emergencies 24 hours a day seven days a week.

The Patrol Bureau will generally provide the following services within the limits of available resources:

(a) Patrol that is directed at the prevention of criminal acts, vehicle code violations and collisions, the maintenance of public order, and the discovery of hazardous situations or conditions.

(b) Crime prevention activities such as residential inspections, business inspections, community presentations, etc.

(c) Calls for service, both routine and emergency in nature.

(d) Investigation of both criminal and non-criminal acts.

(e) The apprehension of criminal offenders.

(f) Community Oriented Policing activities such as citizen assists and individual citizen contacts of a positive nature.

(g) The sharing of information between the Patrol Bureau and other divisions, Bureau and Units within the Department, as well as outside and other governmental agencies

(h) The application of resources to specific problems or situations within the community which may be improved or resolved by Problem Oriented Policing Strategies.

(i) Traffic direction and control.

## 400. 2 PATROL INFORMATION SHARING PROCEDURES

The following guidelines are intended to develop and maintain intra-department cooperation and information flow between the various divisions of the Sonoma County Sheriff's Department.

### Patrol Briefings

Patrol supervisors, detective sergeants, and special unit sergeants are encouraged to share information as much as possible. All supervisors and/or Deputies will be provided an opportunity to share information at the daily patrol briefings as time permits.

# *SONOMA COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT CHIEFS' ASSOCIATION*

PROTOCOL: 93-1
ADOPTED: 02/19/93
REVISED: 07/1996
11/1998
06/2004
02/2005
09/2005
04/2007
01/2009
09/2010

SUBJECT: LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEE-INVOLVED FATAL INCIDENT PROTOCOL - *(FORMERLY ENTITLED OFFICER INVOLVED CRITICAL INCIDENT PROTOCOL)*

PURPOSE: The purpose of this Protocol is to set forth procedures and guidelines used by Sonoma County law enforcement agencies in the criminal investigation of specifically defined incidents involving law enforcement employees.

I. DEFINITIONS

A. Actor:

1. A person whose action is a proximate cause of death, or serious bodily injury to another person or themselves; or

2. A person who intends an action to be the cause of serious bodily injury to a second party but the second party is actually injured or killed by another person.

3. An actor may be a law enforcement employee or may be a private citizen.

B. Administrative Investigation: The investigation conducted by the employer agency arising from a specific incident(s) that determines whether or not an employee has violated employer agency rules, regulations or conditions of employment.

C. Criminal Investigation: The investigation conducted by personnel from member agencies which identifies facts that demonstrate whether or not violations of criminal law occurred in a specific incident.

D. Employer Agency: The law enforcement agency from which the involved law enforcement employee is employed or affiliated. An employer agency may also be a venue agency in a specific incident.

E. Fatal Injury: Death, or injury which is so severe that death is a likely result.

F. Injured Person: Any person who sustains death or serious bodily injury as a result of an intentional or unintentional act of an actor in which force is used.

G. Law Enforcement Employee:

1. Any sworn peace officer, whether on or off-duty, and whether or not acting within or outside the scope of employment.

2. Any law enforcement civilian employee; on-duty, or off-duty who is acting within the scope of employment at the time of a specific incident.

3. Any on-duty reserve peace officer; or any off-duty reserve peace officer who is acting within the scope of employment at the time of a specific incident.

4. Any temporary law enforcement employee or any volunteer, whether paid or unpaid, who is on-duty or who is acting within the scope of employment at the time of a specific incident.

H. Law Enforcement Employee Involved Fatal Incident: A specific incident occurring in Sonoma County involving one or more persons, in which a law enforcement employee is involved as an actor or injured person; when a fatal injury occurs. Examples of such specific incidents may include the following:

1. Intentional and unintentional shootings.

2. Use of any dangerous or deadly weapons (e.g., firearms, knives, clubs, etc.).

3. Assaults upon sworn peace officers; assaults upon other law enforcement employees who are on duty or acting within the scope of employment.

4. Attempts by law enforcement employees, within the scope of employment, to make arrests or to otherwise gain physical control of a person.

5. Acts of physical violence in which a law enforcement employee is acting as a private citizen.

6. A law enforcement employee suicide.

7. Fatal injury while a person is in law enforcement custody which includes suicide and/or ingestion of toxic substances but excludes the death of a person who dies as the result of a diagnosed disease or physical condition for which the person was receiving physician's treatment prior to death. Fatal injury, while in the custodial facilities of the Sonoma County Sheriff's Office, will be investigated by the Sheriff's Office Violent Crimes Unit and the Sonoma County District Attorney's Office. The Sheriff's Office will be the lead agency. Depending upon the circumstances, the Sheriff's Office may request another law enforcement agency to be the lead agency or to assist in the investigation.

8. Fatal injury to a person who is a passenger of an on-duty law enforcement employee (e.g., ride-along, emergency transport, etc.).

9. Vehicular collisions with fatal injury including those involving a law enforcement pursuit, except the following:

   a. Collisions involving off-duty, civilian law enforcement employees who are not at the time of the collision acting for an actual or apparent law enforcement purpose.

   b. Single vehicle collisions, not involving a law-enforcement pursuit, in which the injury is sustained by a law enforcement employee who was the driver and sole occupant of a vehicle which was not involved in a collision with any other person or occupied vehicle.

I. Lead Agency

The investigative agency charged with overall responsibility for supervising, coordinating and conducting the criminal investigation of a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident. The Petaluma Police Department, Santa Rosa Police Department, or the Sonoma County Sheriff's Office can be a lead agency. The California Highway Patrol can be the lead agency in vehicular collisions with fatal injury including those involving law enforcement pursuit. (See I. H. 9.) If extraordinary circumstances exist, the District Attorney's Office is not precluded from being the lead agency.

As a matter of routine, the employer agency will not directly participate in the criminal investigation. However, if no other agency is available to assume the lead agency role, the employer agency, with the consent of the venue agency, may elect to be the lead agency. Additionally, if the member agencies are unable to provide sufficient staffing for the criminal

investigation team, the employer agency can provide investigators to participate as members of the investigation team.

J. Member Agency

Any Sonoma County law enforcement agency which is a signatory to this Protocol.

K. Proximate Cause

A cause which, in a natural and continuous sequence, produces death or fatal injury, without which cause the death or fatal injury would not have occurred.

L. Venue Agency

The law enforcement agency, or agencies, within whose primary geographical jurisdiction a specific incident occurs.

## II. INVOKING PROTOCOL PROVISIONS

A. Mandatory Invoking

Subject to section #I, sub-section I, paragraph two, above, when a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident occurs, the criminal investigative provisions of this Protocol shall be immediately invoked by member agencies to ensure that the employer agency, or the venue agency if the necessary investigative resources are not available, does not lead or have overall responsibility for the criminal investigation.

B. Participation of Member Agencies

1. Member agencies shall participate and cooperate in Protocol provisions relevant to mandatory invoking. Should a member agency be unable to fulfill its responsibility in the mandatory invoking process due to lack of necessary personnel resources, or other articulable reason, such information shall be immediately relayed to the member agency requesting assistance.

2. In the event that the criminal investigative provisions of this Protocol are invoked, but necessary resources from member agencies are not sufficient to provide a lead agency to conduct the criminal investigation, or where an issue arises as to which agency should be the lead agency the department heads of the employer agency and venue agency should consult with the Sonoma County District Attorney to discuss how to best proceed under the given circumstances. A request for investigative support may then be made to other appropriate local, state, or federal criminal investigative agencies.

C. Notification of Agencies

1. When a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident occurs and the criminal investigative provisions of the Protocol are invoked, the venue agency notifies the following agencies and/or persons as promptly as possible:

   a. Intra-departmental staff as required by that agency's internal procedures.

   b. The employer agency, if not the venue agency.

   c. The Sonoma County District Attorney, Assistant District Attorney, or one of the Chief Deputy District Attorneys.

   d. The requested lead agency.

## III. INVESTIGATIVE PROVISIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

### A. Criminal Investigation

#### 1. **Intent**

The purpose of the criminal investigation is to establish the presence or absence of criminal liability on the part of those persons involved in the incident. The criminal investigation has investigative priority over an administrative investigation and begins immediately after the Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident occurred. The investigation follows the rules of law which apply to criminal proceedings and focuses upon objectively identifying and documenting all relevant information about the Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident.

#### 2. **Participants**

The criminal investigation is conducted by supervisors, criminal investigators and evidence technicians from member agencies in accordance with section #I, sub-section I, above.

   a. A Deputy District Attorney is assigned to provide legal support to the criminal investigator.

   b. A District Attorney Investigator is assigned to assist the deputy district attorney and provide liaison with the Office of the District Attorney.

   c. The employer agency should assign staff personnel to liaison with the lead agency. The role of the liaison is to facilitate the investigation. The assigned liaison(s) shall not be involved in the questioning of witnesses, evidence gathering, or any aspect of the criminal investigation. The employer agency liaison responsibility can include coordinating the flow of

information between agencies and facilitating access to records information, personnel and facilities.

3. **Venue Agency**

The venue agency makes a determination at the time of a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident as to which member agency will be requested to be the lead agency.

a. The request for a member agency to be the lead agency, and the acceptance by that member agency to be the lead agency, is made by command staff, or an identified designee, of the respective member agencies.

b. Within the provisions of section #I, sub-section I, above, the venue agency may also be the lead agency.

c. When a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident occurs in part in two or more jurisdictions, on the boundary of two jurisdictions or at a location where the boundary is not readily ascertainable or is in dispute; the venue agency is the member agency which has the predominant law enforcement involvement in the incident and/or the majority of acts related to the fatality occur in its jurisdiction.

d. For criminal incidents occurring on the property of the State of California, Sonoma State University, Sonoma State University Police Services is the venue agency. For criminal incidents occurring on the property of the Santa Rosa Community College District, the Santa Rosa Community College Department of Public Safety is the venue agency.

e. Law Enforcement Memorandum of Understandings between two agencies that transfer venue authority from one to the other shall be honored.

f. For incidents involving vehicular collisions occurring in areas not within the primary jurisdiction of the CHP, the CHP may be requested to be the lead agency or provide investigative assistance to the lead agency.

4. **Lead Agency**

Pursuant to its responsibility to supervise, conduct and coordinate the criminal investigation, the lead agency does the following:

a. Upon confirmation of a death, notifies the Coroner's Office and other member agencies as necessary.

b. Assigns a supervisor to manage the overall criminal investigation and has a supervisor respond to the field incident within two hours of notification. The supervisor is of the rank

of a sergeant or above, has supervised a sworn investigative unit, and has attended the following training programs:

(1) Officer Involved Shootings Investigation

(2) Homicide Investigation

(3) Internal Affairs Investigations

c. Assigns a minimum of two criminal investigators to investigate the case and has them respond to the field incident within two hours of notification. Additionally, all lead agency criminal investigators shall have a minimum of five years sworn experience and be, or have been, a specifically designated investigator. A lead case investigator is designated who shall have attended the following training programs:

(1) Officer Involved Shooting Investigations

(2) Homicide Investigations

(3) Interview and Interrogation Techniques

d. Obtains the assistance of sworn criminal investigators from other member agencies as needed. All member agency investigators assigned to assist the lead agency have a minimum of five years sworn experience and are, or have been, specifically designated detectives. These investigators work with and under the direction of the lead agency supervisor during the course of the criminal investigation.

e. Assigns a trained evidence technician or crime scene investigator to collect, preserve, and process evidence. The technician/investigator is or has been employed as an evidence technician/crime scene investigator and has successfully completed an 80-hour field evidence training program.

f. Is responsible for documentation of the scene and for the collection, preservation and analysis of physical evidence. The lead agency may further request the assistance of experienced evidence collection personnel from other member agencies and/or the California Department of Justice when deemed necessary.

(1) Lead agency investigators will give advance notice to the employer agency when the crime scene is expected to be released from criminal investigative processing. Administrative investigators may conduct independent crime scene processing activities once criminal investigators have completed their tasks.

(2) Evidentiary items are maintained by the lead agency until such time as otherwise directed by the Office of the District Attorney, court order, statute, or mutual agreement between the lead and venue agency. These

items are made available for appropriate review in a timely manner to those member agencies with an identified interest in the investigation. The lead agency disposes of evidentiary items in accordance with law and shall notify other involved member agencies prior to final disposition of evidence or other property.

g. Is responsible for ensuring that all criminal investigators write full, complete and objective reports documenting their investigative activities. The lead agency also has the responsibility to collect relevant reports from other member agencies, maintain all documentation in accordance with statutory guidelines and submit all relevant documentation and information to the Office of the District Attorney upon completion of the criminal investigation. Initial reports will be sent, upon approval of the supervisor in charge of the investigation with the intent of doing so, within 90 days. Subsequent supplemental information will be submitted upon completion and approval.

h. Is responsible, unless otherwise agreed upon by the lead and employer agencies, for providing news media releases of information directly relevant to the criminal investigation for a period of a minimum of 72 hours following occurrence of the incident. Release of, or statements regarding criminal investigative information is only done by the lead agency until such time as otherwise agreed upon by involved member agencies. The lead agency does not comment upon the administrative or employer-employee issues that are the responsibility of the employer agency.

Refer to Section IV of this Protocol for further guidelines.

i. Is responsible for conducting a full briefing for District Attorney staff, employer agency staff and other relevant member agency staff having a "right to know." The briefing is conducted at a time when the criminal investigation is not yet submitted to the Office of the District Attorney for full review, but is at a stage of completion where involved member agencies provide critical analysis to ensure all investigative concerns have been satisfactorily addressed.

5. **Crime Scene Procedures and Security**

Emergency life saving measures have first priority in any incident and are attended to immediately by providing first aid and summoning medical support personnel when safe to do so.

a. When an injured person is transported to a hospital, an uninvolved law enforcement officer should accompany the person in order to:

(1) Locate, preserve, safeguard, and maintain the chain of physical evidence.

(2) Obtain information as permitted by law, including dying declarations.

(3) Dependent on medical condition, maintain custody if the person has been arrested.

(4) Provide information to medical personnel about the incident as relevant to treatment, and obtain information from medical personnel relevant to the investigation.

(5) Identify relevant people, including witnesses and medical personnel.

(6) Be available for contacts with the injured person's family, if appropriate.

b. Each involved law enforcement agency is responsible for securing and protecting crime scenes. The venue agency assumes responsibility that includes preservation of the integrity of the scene(s) and its contents, access, control, and the identification and sequestration of witnesses. The venue agency maintains these responsibilities unless and/or until it is relieved by the lead agency.

(1) A secure perimeter is established ensuring that personal safety is protected and evidence is appropriately preserved.

(2) Access to the crime scene is strictly limited to those law enforcement and other authorized officials who have a right or recognized lawful need to be there for a life saving or investigative purpose.

(3) A written log is established as quickly as possible to identify persons entering/exiting the scene, their purpose for entry, and the times of entry/exit.

(4) Evidentiary items are not removed from the scene without the approval of the criminal investigators or unless necessary for safety reasons or preservation of evidence.

c. If a weapon or instrument was used in the incident, the on-scene supervisor ensures that the weapon is protected and/or collected as follows:

(1) If the scene is secure, loose weapons or instruments are left in place until collected and processed by investigators.

(2) If the scene is not secure, the on-scene supervisor directs whether or not a weapon or instruments are left in place. If the weapon or instruments are moved for protection, in-place photographs are taken before movement, if possible, and the initial location of the item is marked.

(3) If an involved officer has personal possession of a firearm discharged in the incident, the on-scene supervisor (uninvolved in the firearm's discharge) shall assign an uninvolved officer to guard the involved officer. The guarding officer shall have the responsibility of providing security for the involved officer. The guard shall make certain that the involved officer's weapon, gear, and person remain undisturbed for the purpose of evidence collection by a member of the criminal investigation team (this may include processing for trace evidence, i.e., swabs, particulate matter, etc.). Involved officers' weapons are to remain holstered (or if already unholstered, secured as found) and not to be handled by non-investigating members unless issues of officer safety exist. The above procedures may be adjusted if exigent circumstances exist (i.e., safety, weather, inability to secure scene, etc.). The firearm, ammunition and, if applicable, duty belt will be secured by a criminal investigation team member, adhering to chain of custody procedures. Secondary or back-up firearms in the possession of an involved officer will also be taken and secured as detailed above.

(4) The on-scene supervisor shall make a full account of all firearms that were present when the incident occurred. The on-scene supervisor shall confirm that all firearms and personally possessed magazines that are believed to be uninvolved (not fired) are fully loaded. If any apparently uninvolved officer is in possession of a weapon(s) or magazines that are not fully loaded, the on-scene supervisor shall place a guard on this officer, in accordance with the manner stated in paragraph (3), above. All firearms that were present at the time of the occurrence shall be examined by a member of the criminal investigative team to determine if they have been fired. All firearms that were discharged shall be identified and collected. If the supervisor is an actor or injured person, the responsibility for security of weapons or instruments then rests with an uninvolved supervisor or senior uninvolved officer.

d. Any other physical evidence at the scene which is at risk of contamination, destruction, or removal is observed, recorded and protected for collection. At risk evidence requiring immediate and special care includes gunshot residues on involved persons, blood stains, footprints, fingerprints, and volatile substance, etc.

6. **Interviewing Non-Law Enforcement Witnesses**

Sequestered witnesses, excluding witnesses who are taken into custody or lawful detention, shall not be unnecessarily deprived of any freedom of movement. All reasonable efforts should be made to gain and retain their patience and cooperation.

7. **Interviewing Law Enforcement Employees**

Law enforcement employees are protected by the same constitutional provisions, as are all citizens. As Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident Protocol investigations are criminal investigations, criminal case law provisions (Miranda, et al) are followed whenever lawfully required.

a. Law enforcement employees are treated as witnesses or victims unless factual circumstances dictate they be treated otherwise.

b. Law enforcement employees may consult with a representative prior to interview and have the representative present during the interview.

(1) The contents of private conversations between the representative and the law enforcement employee may not be privileged absent statutory authority, i.e., doctor, attorney, psychotherapist, etc.

(2) The representative is allowed to privately consult about the facts of the incident with only one law enforcement employee at a time.

(3) The lead agency investigator(s) may wish to conduct a walk-through of the crime scene with the actor(s). When deciding whether or not to conduct a walk-through, the lead agency investigator(s) should consider the emotional state of the actor(s), the possible contamination of the crime scene and the timeliness of the walk-through. The actor(s) shall not be compelled to participate in the walk-through.

c. California Government Code Section 3300 et seq (Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights) does <u>not</u> apply to:

(1) A law enforcement employee who is not a peace officer; or

(2) A law enforcement employee being interviewed by someone other than their employer; or

(3) A law enforcement employee being interviewed for a criminal investigation that is solely and directly concerned with alleged criminal activities.

d. The criminal investigators are not accompanied by staff from the employer agency during interviews with employer agency employees.

e. To ensure proof of voluntary statements in a non-custodial interview, the criminal investigators should advise the interviewee that:

(1) The interviewee is not in custody and is free to leave at any time.

(2) The interviewee is not obligated to answer any questions asked by the investigators.

(i) In the event the interviewee elects to refuse to provide a voluntary statement, all questioning shall cease. However, if there is a public safety emergency, further questions may be compelled of the interviewee.

f. Law enforcement employees present at the scene when the incident occurs, whether as actors or witnesses, are relieved of their duties as soon as is safe and practical. First priority for relief is for an actor(s), who is then driven to the police station or other secure location by a supervisor or designated uninvolved law enforcement officer. Other involved employees drive or are transported to their own station or other agreed upon secure location. Sworn personnel not involved in the incident are assigned to accompany the involved employees.

g. Evidence collection needs regarding involved employees are accomplished prior to the employee engaging in any activity that may destroy evidence.

h. An uninvolved sequestering officer remains with the involved employees until the involved employees can be interviewed. The sequestering officer ensures the involved employees are appropriately situated, and the integrity of each employee's later statements to investigators are not tainted by group or outside discussion. The sequestering officer is not present during confidential (privileged) conversations between the employee and designated representative. The sequestering officer has an affirmative obligation to report information relevant to the criminal investigation to the lead agency.

i. All interviews are conducted separately and are tape recorded.

8. **Intoxicant Testing**

a. The rules of criminal law apply to intoxicant testing in a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident investigation. As standard procedure, all actors are requested to voluntarily submit to a blood test to determine if intoxicants are present.

b. If an actor elects not to voluntarily submit to intoxicant testing and when investigators determine that an actor's state of potential impairment is relevant to the investigation, the following options are available when lawfully permissible:

(1) Obtain the test sample incidental to valid arrest; or,

(2) Obtain a search warrant.

9. **Autopsy**

a. Prior to any post-mortem examination, the autopsy pathologist receives a briefing on all relevant case information from investigators representing the lead agency.

b. At least one investigator from the lead agency and one from the Office of the District Attorney attend the autopsy.

10. **Office of the District Attorney**

a. The Office of the District Attorney has the following responsibilities in the investigative process:

(1) Participate with the lead agency in conducting the investigation.

(2) Provide advice and direction to the investigators on relevant criminal law issues.

(3) Upon completion of the investigation, analyze the facts of the incident in light of relevant statutes to determine whether or not violations of criminal law are believed to have occurred.
Prepare a written District Attorney's summary, within ninety (90) days of receiving the completed investigation, which states whether or not any violations of the criminal law occurred in the incident.

(4) As deemed appropriate, prosecute those persons believed to have violated criminal law.

(5) Provide the Deputy District Attorney's summary of the incident and recommendation to the Foreperson on the Sonoma County Grand Jury.

(6) Upon request, present investigative information to the Sonoma County Grand Jury for their consideration and review.

b. The Office of the District Attorney has investigative authority independent of that of other member agencies. When deemed appropriate by the District Attorney, the Office of the District Attorney may perform an independent investigation separate from the lead agency.

11. **Report Writing and Dissemination of Reports**

a. Law enforcement employees who witnessed or were involved in the occurrence (or who have specific information related to the occurrence) shall not write a report in most instances. Instead these individuals shall be interviewed by a member(s) of the criminal investigative team. Law enforcement employees who are involved in conducting the criminal investigation shall prepare a report that fully documents their investigation. Law enforcement employees who are not a part of the criminal investigation team, but who assist in the furtherance of the investigation (i.e., scene security, transportation of witnesses, etc.) shall document their involvement in a report. All original reports shall be forwarded to the lead agency's supervising investigator for review and approval. Once approved, the reports shall be retained by the lead agency as part of the cumulative investigative report. A copy of any approved report may be retained by the employing agency of the report writer, if desired. The immediate supervisor of the criminal investigation is authorized to request a written report from any law enforcement employee, including management, if it is deemed to be in the best interest of the criminal investigation.

b. It is the responsibility of each involved agency to direct the necessary writing of reports by their employees. Reports should be written and distributed to the lead agency within 72 hours of actions taken or investigated.

c. The lead agency has the ultimate responsibility to ensure that reports are collected from other agencies.

d. Upon completion of the Criminal Investigation, the Lead Agency shall provide copies of the entire case to the District Attorney's Office, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Employer Agency. Once the District Attorney has completed their review and issued a finding, the Lead Agency will provide a complete copy to the Sonoma County Grand Jury. In the event that additional case work is performed after submission of the case to the above parties, it shall be the

responsibility of the Lead Agency to provide subsequent reports or investigation documentation to the above entities.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION

1. **Intent**

An administrative investigation is an investigation conducted by the employer agency for the purposes of:

a. Determining whether or not an employee violated rules, regulations or conditions of employment of the employer agency.

b. Determining the adequacy of employer agency policies, procedures, training, equipment, personnel and supervision. Nothing in this Protocol prohibits the employer agency from compelling a statement during the course of an administrative investigation. Prior to taking a compelled statement, every effort shall be made to consult with the District Attorney to ensure the criminal investigation is not compromised.

2. **Responsibility**

Whether or not an administrative investigation is conducted is the concern and responsibility solely of the employer agency.

a. The criminal investigation conducted by the lead agency is always given investigative priority over an administrative investigation. It is intended that this prioritization will minimize conflict between the two investigations and it will prevent the criminal investigation from being compromised by an untimely exercise of employer agency administrative action.

3. **Disclosure**

Interview statements, physical evidence, toxicology test results and investigative leads which are obtained by administrative investigators when ordering law enforcement employees to cooperate shall not be revealed to criminal investigators unless clear legal authority exists and then only when directed by the District Attorney. Results of the administrative investigation may or may not be privileged from disclosure to others, depending upon applicable law.

4. **Investigator**

The employer agency may assign an administrative investigator to conduct independent administrative investigative activities.

a. An administrative investigator has access privilege to briefings, crime scenes, physical evidence and interviewees' statements in the criminal investigation. The administrative

investigator does not accompany the criminal investigator during interviews.

5. **Intoxicant Testing**

a. Intoxicant test results obtained in the criminal investigation are available for use in an administrative investigation.

b. In the event the criminal investigation does not obtain samples for intoxicant testing or the employer agency wishes its own independent samples, the employer agency may seek samples following the criminal investigator's intoxicant testing actions by:

(1) Obtaining valid consent from the employee; or,

(2) When lawfully permissible, ordering the employee to provide samples based upon an employment relationship.

## IV. RELEASE OF INFORMATION TO THE NEWS MEDIA

### A. General Information

1. The community's interest to know what occurred in a Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident must be balanced with investigative responsibilities and the rights of involved individuals. In all cases, the information released to the public and manner in which it is released by member agencies is in accordance with legal mandate.

a. Member agencies ensure that intentionally misleading, erroneous, or false statements are not made.

b. Only those individuals with appropriate knowledge and member agency approval should make public statements regarding an incident.

c. Member agencies communicate directly with each other to ensure information releases and community statements do not jeopardize the integrity of the criminal investigation.

### B. Lead Agency

1. Unless otherwise agreed upon by the lead and employer agencies, the lead agency is responsible for providing news media releases of information directly relevant to the criminal investigation.

2. Release of criminal investigative information, including public statements about the investigation, is only done under the guidance and/or approval of the lead agency until such time as otherwise agreed upon by involved member agencies.

3. The lead agency does not comment upon the employer-employee issues that are the responsibility of the employer agency.

C. Employer Agency

1. The employer agency is responsible for providing news media release of information directly relevant to the employer-employee relationship, including the status of any administrative investigation.

2. The employer agency may prepare the initial press release involving the incident. The press release will be confined to the following areas:

   a. The initial statement about what occurred.

   b. An employee of the employer agency was involved.

   c. The Sonoma County Law Enforcement Employee-Involved Fatal Incident Protocol has been invoked.

   d. The identification of the lead and participating agencies.

   e. The employment status of the involved employee(s).

3. The employer agency should coordinate the release of any employer-employee information so that it does not conflict with criminal investigative concerns.

4. The employer agency may make statements or issue press releases regarding the criminal investigation when approved by the lead agency as long as it does not conflict with a criminal investigation or concern.

D. Office Of The District Attorney

1. The Office of the District Attorney is responsible for providing news media release of information directly relevant to the District Attorney's statutory authority. News media releases regarding investigative findings and any subsequent prosecution based upon the criminal investigation are the responsibility of the Office of the District Attorney.

## V. REPORTING IN-CUSTODY DEATH

Pursuit to Government Code Section 12525, each law enforcement agency in which a person dies while in their custody, shall report, in writing to the Attorney General, within 10 days after the death, all facts concerning the death. Deaths occurring in the Sonoma County Jail shall be reported to the Attorney General by the Sonoma County Detention Division per policy entitled "Emergencies – Inmate Death."